An Investigation of Production Technologies of Byzantine Glazed Pottery from Corinth, Greece in the eleventh to thirteenth centuries Volume 2: Figures, Tables and Appendices

Harriet E. White

Thesis submitted for PhD

Department of Archaeology University of Sheffield

February 2009



Figure 2.3.1 Summary of the principle methods of producing a high lead glaze (after Tite *et al.* 1998, 248).



Figure 2.3.2 Diffusion profiles for a 70/30 wt% PbO/SiO₂ glaze raw and biscuit fired bodies. Diffusion of elements is greater for the glaze applied to the raw body (from Molera and Pradell *et al.* 2001, 1127).



(a) PbO on a quartz-rich fired clay body.



(b) At 700°C the PbO reacts with the quartz to form lead-silicate liquid.



(c) At around 690°C the lead and quartz melt followed by the wicking of the liquid melt into the ceramic.



(d) The dissolution and mass transfer of clay minerals occurs above 700°C.



(e) At around 720°C the melt is complete. Above 750°C further wicking into the ceramic and dissolution occurs.

Figure 2.3.3 Mechanism of glaze formation when using lead oxide on a biscuit fired, quartz-rich ceramic body (after Walton 2004, 56)



(a) Lead and silica mixture on a fired clay body.



(c) The preferential reaction between the lead and silica components continue on the surface of the vessel.



(b) As temperature reaches 690°C the quartz grains begin to react with the lead.



(d) At around 700°C a high viscosity lead silicate liquid forms on the vessel surface.



(e) Above 750°C element oxides contained in the underlying ceramic diffuse into the high viscosity liquid

Figure 2.3.4 Showing the mechanism of glaze formation using a lead-silica mixture on a fired clay body (after Walton 2004, 78).



- 1. Ancient Corinth
- 2. Zygouries
- 3. Lakedaimon/Sparta
- 4. Kounoupi
- 5. Athens
 6. Thessaloniki
- 7. Serres
- 8. Philippi
- 9. Didymoteichon

Figure 3.2.1 Greece, showing the locations of sites from which the pottery has been subject to analytical investigations.



Figure 3.2.2 The Mediterranean and Cyprus, showing the locations of sites from which the pottery has been subject to analytical investigations.



Figure 3.2.3 An example of Serres Ware (left) and Thessaloniki Ware (right) (from Papanikola-Bakirtzis (1997, 145-146).



Figure 4.2.1 Plan of the southern section of the central area of Corinth in the twelfth century (from Scranton 1957, Plan VI).



Figure 4.2.2 Medieval walls in the central area of Corinth (from Scranton 1957, Plate 16).



Figure 4.2.3 Plan of southeast of Temple E, circa A.D. 1300 (from Williams 2003, 427).



Figure 4.3.1 Unglazed biscuit-fired wasters in Slip Painted Light on Dark I and Dark on Light styles excavated at Corinth (after Morgan 1942, 24).



Figure 4.3.2 Firing yokes excavated at Corinth. The fragment of goblet (right) shows a yoke end still attached to the stem (after Morgan 1942, 23).



Figure 4.3.3 Firing tripods excavated at Corinth. These were used to separate glazed vessels stacked in the kiln (after Morgan 1942, 22).



Figure 4.3.4 Overview of Ancient Corinth (after Williams and Bookidis 2003, XXVIII). The locations of the Acrocorinth kiln site and Hadji Mustapha site are shown.





Figure 4.3.6 Examples of Byzantine cooking vessels with glaze splashes on the outer surfaces, excavated at Corinth.



Figure 4.3.7 Plan of Potteries, Agora S.C. and South Stoa 1936 (from Morgan 1942, 15).



Figure 4.3.8 Slipped and unglazed biscuit fired wasters recovered from a pit found in Agora S.C. 1936 (from Morgan 1942, 174).



Figure 4.3.9 The Agora N. E. 1936 kiln at Corinth (from Morgan 1942, 17).



Figure 4.3.10 Section drawing of the Agora N. E. 1936 kiln shown in Figure 4.3.8 (from Morgan 1942, 18).



Figure 5.2.1 Geological map of the Corinthia. A is Ancient Corinth, LE is Lechaeon and K is Kenchreae (from Whitbread 1995, 262).



Figure 5.3.1 Mudstone exposure (right of photo), on the road below the first gate of Acrocorinth (from Whitbread 2003, 7).



Figure 5.3.2 Geological map of the area surrounding Ancient Corinth. The numbers indicate Whitbread's clay sample locations (see also Table 5.3.1) (from Whitbread 1995, 264).



| | O 1 1 |
|----|--------------|
| | Corinth |
| 1. | Commun |

- 2. Sikyon
- 3. Kenchreai
- 4. Nemea
- 5. Sparta
- 7. Athens 8. Askra 9. Thespiae
- 10. Thebes
- 12. Chalkis 13. Kalapodi 14. Larissa 15. Thessaloniki
- 16. Pella 17. Kythera 18. Melos 19. Keos 20. Samos





Figure 6.2 The Mediterranean and Cyprus, showing locations where the various wares have been recovered.



Figure 6.3 Slip Painted White Ware pedestal dish, green-glazed example (C-37-1656), (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.5 An example of Sanders' Type 2 Polychrome cup, (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.4 A green-glazed example of an Impressed Ware bowl (C-36-109), (from Morgan 1942, Plate IV).



Figure 6.6 Plain Brown Glazed Ware chafing dish, decorated with elaborate perforations, only bowl and handle is preserved (C-36-501), (from Morgan 1942, 179).



Figure 6.7 An example of a Green and Brown Painted I bowl (C-35-318), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 6.9 An example of the Slip Painted Light on Dark I style, (C-1989-12), (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.8 Spatter Painted Ware bowl (C-1990-6), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 6.10 A Slip Painted Light on Dark Spotted jug. This example has a dark green over-glaze, (C-36-403), (from Sanders 2003, 88).



Figure 6.11 A Green and Brown Painted II bowl, (C-38-439), (from Morgan 1942, Plate XXI).



Figure 6.13 A plate decorated in the Green and Brown Painted Spiral Style, (C-31-6), (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.12 An example of a Green and Brown Painted III bowl, (C-36-847), (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.14 A Slip Painted Light on Dark II plate, (C-37-808). The over-glaze is yellow on this example, (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.15 An example of a Slip Painted Dark on Light bowl, (C-36-584), (from Sanders 2003, 388).



Figure 6.17 An example of Sanders' Style I Sgraffito, (C-1990-11), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 6.16 A Measles Ware bowl decorated with a harpy, a bird and a fish, (C-31-58), (from Morgan 1942, 94).



Figure 6.18 A Style II Sgraffito bowl, (C-30-56), (from Sanders 2003, 389.



Figure 6.19 A Free-Style Sgraffito plate, (C-37-1179), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 6.20 An example of a Painted Sgraffito plate, with brown glaze spirals and stripes on the rim, (C-36-583), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 6.21 An example of an Incised Sgraffito (Intermediate Style) plate, (C-37-1539), (from Morgan 1942, 151).



Figure 6.23 A Champlevé plate decorated with a deer, (C-29-03), (from de Waele, 1930, 443).



Figure 6.25 A Green and Brown Painted V(II) bowl, (C-33-432), (from Morgan 1942, 83).



Figure 6.22 A Painted-Incised Sgraffito bowl, (C-38-235), (from Morgan 1942, 160).



Figure 6.24 A Green and Brown Painted V(I) plate. The decoration on this example is monochrome brown, (C-37-1788), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 6.26 An example of a Green and Brown Painted V(III) bowl, with green glaze triangles and a yellow over-glaze, (C-36-637), (from Morgan 1942, 226).



Figure 6.27 An example of a Green and Brown Painted V(IV) plate. The spiral decoration is green, (C-34-481), (from Morgan 1942, 227).



Figure 6.29 A Slip Painted Light on Dark III bowl, (C-34-1249), (from Morgan 1942, 103).



Figure 6.28 A Green and Brown Painted V(V) bowl. The loops in this example are green-glazed, (C-1992-7), (from Mackay 2003, 413).



Figure 6.30 An example of Aegean Ware bowl, (C-1977-3), (from MacKay 2003, 407).



Figure 6.31 An example of Zeuxippus Ware, (C-33-360), (from Sanders 2003, 389).



Figure 8.2.1 Altered Feldspar Group A1 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.2 Altered Feldspar Group A2 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.3 Altered Feldspar Group B (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.4 Altered Feldspar Fabric C (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.5 Coarse Mudstone-Chert Group A (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.6 Coarse Mudstone-Chert Fabric B (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.7 Argillaceous Rock Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.8 Muscovite Schist Group A (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.9 Muscovite Schist Fabric B (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.10 Fine Muscovite Biotite Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.11 Quartz-Chert-Micrite Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.12 Quartz-Chert Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.13 Medium Coarse Mudstone Chert Group (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.14 Clay Temper Group A1 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.15 Clay Temper Group A2 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.16 Clay Temper Group A3 (width of image = 1.75mm)



Figure 8.2.17 Phyllite Group A1 (few fine inclusions) (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.18 Phyllite Group A1 (few fine inclusions, rare coarse inclusions) (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.19 Phyllite Group A1 (common coarse inclusions) (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.20 Phyllite Group A2 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.21 Fine Quartz-Micrite Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.22 Micaceous Siltstone-Sandstone Group A (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.23 Micaceous Siltstone-Sandstone Group B (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.24 Quartz Silt Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.25 Schist-Phyllite Group A1 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.26 Schist-Phyllite Fabric A2 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.27 Quartz-Biotite Fabric A (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.28 Quartz-Biotite Fabric B1 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.29 Quartz-Biotite Fabric B2 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.30 Quartz-Biotite Fabric B3 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.31 Quartz-Biotite Fabric B4 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.32 Quartz-Biotite Fabric B5 (width of image = 1.75mm).



Figure 8.2.33 Quartz-Mica Fabric (width of image = 1.75mm).





Figure 8.3.2 Biplot of the first and second principal components after a Principal Component Analysis performed using the logratio transformed sub-composition: Al₂O₃, MgO, CaO, K₂O, Na₂O, TiO₂, MnO, Cr, Cu, Li, Sc, Sr, V, Zn, La. The main elements loading PC1 are shown, and the cases are labelled by the chemical groups defined using Hierarchical Agglomerative Cluster Analysis.



Figure 8.3.3 Biplot of the first and second principal components after a Principal Component Analysis performed on Chemical Groups 3 to 9 using the logratio transformed sub-composition: Al₂O₃, MgO, CaO, K₂O, Na₂O, TiO₂, MnO, Cr, Cu, Li, Sc, Sr, V, Zn, La. The main elements loading PC1 are shown.



Figure 8.3.4 Biplot of the first and second principal components after a Principal Component Analysis performed on Chemical Groups 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9 using the logratio transformed sub-composition: Al₂O₃, MgO, CaO, K₂O, Na₂O, TiO₂, MnO, Cr, Cu, Li, Sc, Sr, V, Zn, La. The main elements loading PC1 are shown.



Figure 8.4.1 Ternary plot showing PbO, SiO_2 and Na_2O+K_2O contents of the glazes analysed. The data were normalised to 100%.


Figure 8.4.2 SEM-BSE image of turquoise lead-alkali glaze (00/141) showing absence of interaction layer between body and glaze and Ca-rich aggregates (x752).



Figure 8.4.3 SEM-BSE image of brown lead-alkali glaze (00/142) showing absence of interaction layer between body and glaze and Fe_2O_3 particles (x729).



Figure 8.4.4 SEM-BSE image of Plain Brown Glazed chaffing dish (00/124) showing extensive Pb-feldspar crystal formation at the glaze/body interface (x1190).



Figure 8.4.5 SEM-BSE image of the glaze/body interaction layer of an example of Green and Brown Painted I bowl. The Pb-feldspar crystal formation at the glaze/body interface is minimal measuring approximately 10 μ m (x1190).



Figure 8.4.6 SEM-BSE image of sample 00/88 (Sgraffito Measles), showing undissolved quartz grains throughout the glaze layer (x188).



Figure 8.4.7 Biplots comparing SiO₂ (left) and Al₂O₃ (right) contents in body and glaze.



Figure 8.4.8 Biplots comparing Fe_2O_3 (left) and MgO (right) contents in body and glaze.



Figure 8.4.9 Biplots comparing Na₂O (left) and MnO (right) contents in body and glaze.

11th Century



Figure 8.4.10 Biplots comparing CaO (left) and K₂O (right) contents in body and glaze.



Figure 8.4.11 SEM-BSE image of brown glaze showing Fe_2O_3 crystals dispersed throughout the high lead glaze layer on an example of Green and Brown Painted Spiral Style (sherd 00/21) (x1480).



Figure 9.2.1 Joyner's Quartz-Mudstone-Chert Class represented by Byzantine and Frankish cooking wares from Corinth. Image is in plain polarized light (PPL), width of field is 3mm (From Joyner 2007, 197).



Figure 9.2.2 Whitbread's Fabric Class 3 represented by Barbarian Ware from the Menelaion, Sparta; containing coarse inclusions of quartz-muscovite, quartz-biotite-white mica +/- black opaques and micritic limestone, image is in cross polars (XP) (from Whitbread 1992, 303).



Figure 9.3.1 Joyner's Chert and Quartz Class, represented by Byzantine cooking pots from Corinth. Image is in PP, width of field is 3mm (from Joyner 2007, 194). Compare with the Quartz-Chert Fabric, Figure 9.3.2 (below).



Figure 9.3.2 Examples of similar slip decorations appearing on vessels belonging to the Quartz-Chert Fabric (top) and Medium Coarse Mudstone-Chert Group (bottom). Width of field of micrographs is 1.75 mm.



Figure 9.3.3 Showing each decorative style present in the Clay Temper fabric subgroups.



Figure 9.3.4 Comparing the decorative styles present in the Clay Temper and Phyllite Groups.



Figure 9.3.5 Showing map of Greece with geological zones (after Katsikatsou (1992)). Vroom's (2003) study area is highlighted in grey.



Figure 9.3.6 Showing major and minor routes in Medieval Boeotia (after Vroom 2003, 242).



Figure 9.4.1 Joyner's Sandstone Fabric, containing large sporadically distributed sandstone. Image is in PPL, width of field is 3mm (from Joyner 2007, 197), compare with an example of the Micaceous Siltstone-Sandstone Group A, Figure 9.4.2 (below).



Figure 9.4.2 Comparing similarly decorated pottery manufactured from the Fine Quartz-Micrite Fabric (top) and Micaceous Siltstone-Sandstone Group A (bottom). Width of field for micrographs is 1.75mm.

| | | | C | Composition (wt% |) | | | |
|-------|----------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Sample | Si | Pb | 0 | Al | K | Ca | Fe |
| 70/30 | Original | 15.0 ± 0.2 | 63.5 ± 3.5 | 21.5 ± 0.4 | | | | • <u></u> |
| | Final | 19.1 ± 0.3 | 44.1 ± 2.6 | 29.1 ± 1.1 | 3.0 ± 0.6 | 1.1 ± 0.2 | 1.5 ± 0.3 | 2.0 ± 0.5 |
| 80/20 | Original | 10.1 ± 0.1 | 73.1 ± 4.2 | 16.8 ± 0.3 | | | | <u>,</u> |
| | Final | 17.8 ± 0.2 | 43.8 ± 2.4 | 29.0 ± 1.1 | 4.0 ± 0.7 | 1.2 ± 0.2 | 1.8 ± 0.4 | 2.4 ± 0.6 |
| 90/10 | Original | 5.3 ± 0.07 | 85.7 ± 4.4 | 12.0 ± 0.2 | | | | |
| | Final | 14.2 ± 0.2 | 54.2 ± 2.5 | 25.2 ± 1.0 | 3.3 ± 0.6 | 0.2 ± 0.07 | 1.1 ± 0.3 | 1.9 ± 0.4 |

Table 2.3.1 Average composition of raw glaze and resultant vitreous layer determined by SEM-EDS (after Molera and Pradell et al. 2001, 1125).

| | | Al_2O_3 | CaO | MgO | Fe ₂ O ₃ | TiO ₂ | Na ₂ O | MnO | CrO | NiO |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Corinth | χ | >25 | <1.0 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 1.08 | 0.24 | 0.047 | 0.014 | 0.005 |
| | s.d | | | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.031 | 0.004 | 0.00 |
| Istanbul 1 | | 24.6 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 1.09 | 0.19 | 0.034 | 0.018 | 0.002 |
| Istanbul 2 | 2 | 30 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 4.8 | 1.26 | 0.21 | 0.032 | 0.016 | 0.002 |
| Istanbul 3 | 5 | 30 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 0.77 | 0.60 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.009 |
| Bosphoru white clay | is y | 23.7 | <0.5 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 0.9 | <0.2 | 0.041 | 0.010 | <0.001 |

Table 3.2.1 Showing the compositions of Byzantine glazed White Wares from Corinth and Istanbul, and comparing them with white clay from the Bosphorus (after Megaw and Jones 1983).

Table 3.2.2 Chemical Compositions of some Byzantine Red Wares (after Megaw and Jones 1983).

| | | Al_2O_3 | CaO | MgO | Fe ₂ O ₃ | TiO ₂ | Na ₂ O | MnO | CrO | NiO |
|------------------|----|-----------|------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Corinth | χ | 17.5 | 21.1 | 2.5 | 7.9 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 0.104 | 0.034 | 0.026 |
| n=20 | sd | 3.0 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.08 | 0.33 | 0.015 | 0.013 | 0.0006 |
| Thessaloniki | χ | 17.3 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 0.72 | 2.15 | 0.104 | 0.021 | 0.021 |
| n=20 | sd | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.10 | 0.68 | 0.025 | 0.007 | 0.003 |
| Athens | χ | 18.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 10.1 | 0.73 | 1.21 | 0.102 | 0.088 | 0.050 |
| (coarse) n=10 | sd | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.06 | 0.28 | 0.026 | 0.029 | 0.011 |
| Athens | χ | 17.3 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 0.62 | 2.25 | 0.093 | 0.019 | 0.013 |
| (fine) n=10 | sd | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.05 | 0.56 | 0.014 | 0.006 | 0.002 |
| Istanbul | χ | 21.7 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 8.7 | 0.66 | 2.31 | 0.103 | 0.020 | 0.015 |
| n=21 | sd | 5.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.09 | 0.59 | 0.018 | 0.005 | 0.003 |
| Pelagonnisos | χ | 21.6 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 9.8 | 0.78 | 2.07 | 0.093 | 0.025 | 0.018 |
| n=20 | sd | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 0.13 | 0.55 | 0.021 | 0.006 | 0.006 |

Table 3.2.3 Sherds analysed in Armstrong *et al.'s* (1997) investigation of the development of Byzantine glazing technologies during the ninth to thirteenth centuries.

| Sherd | Туре | Findspot | Place of Manufacture |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Impressed White Ware | Lakedaimon | Constaninople |
| 2 | Impressed White Ware | Lakedaimon | Constaninople |
| 3 | Polychrome White Ware | Constaninople | Constaninople |
| 4 | Polychrome White Ware | Constaninople | Constaninople |
| 5 | Green and Brown Painted Ware | Lakedaimon | Lakedaimon |
| 6 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Zygouries | ? Argos |
| 7 | Aegean Ware | Agia Marina | Unknown |
| 8 | Zuexippus Ware | Lakedaimon | Unknown |
| 9 | St. Symeon Ware | Al Mina (St. Symeon) | St. Symeon |
| 10 | St. Symeon Ware | Al Mina (St. Symeon) | St. Symeon |

Table 3.2.4 WDS analyses of glazes analysed in Armstrong *et al.*'s investigation of the development of Byzantine glazing technologies during the ninth to thirteenth centuries (after Armstrong *et al.* 1997, 228)

| | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------|------|------|
| Sherd | SiO ₂ | T iO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | FeO | MnO | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | PbO | CuO |
| 1 (gr) | 20.4 | nd | 6.7 | 0.5 | nd | 0.4 | 0.4 | nd | 0.2 | 68.5 | 2.89 |
| 2 (y) | 21.4 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 0.2 | nd | 0.1 | 0.1 | nd | 0.3 | 71.7 | 0.08 |
| 3 (y) | 26.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 4.6 | nd | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 65.8 | 0.28 |
| 4 (y) | 26.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 62.5 | 0.33 |
| 5 (gr) | 24.9 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 0.9 | nd | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 61.7 | 4.43 |
| 5 (cl) | 23.9 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 2.8 | nd | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 59.9 | 2.47 |
| 6 (gr) | 34.8 | nd | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 53.9 | 0.10 |
| 7 (y) | 29.5 | 0.1 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 60.7 | 0.21 |
| 8 (y/gr) | 28.0 | nd | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 69.5 | 0.08 |
| 9 (y) | 27.6 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0. 7 | 64.4 | 1.09 |
| 10 (y) | 33.9 | nd | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 59.3 | 0.06 |

nd = not detected, gr = green glaze, y = yellow glaze, cl = colourless glaze.

| Emperor | Number of Coins |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Tiberios III (698-705) | 1 |
| Justinian II (705-711) | ? |
| Philippikos (711-713) | - |
| Anastasios II (713-715) | - |
| Theodosios III (715-717) | - |
| Leo III (717-741) | 2 |
| Constantine V (741-775) | 7 |
| Leo IV (775-780) | 4 |
| Constantine VI (780-802) | 1 |
| Nikophoros I (802-811) | 2 |
| Staurakios (811) | - |
| Michael I (811-813) | 3 |
| Leo V (813-820) | 10 |
| Michael II (820-829) | 6 |
| Theophilos (829-842) | 161 |
| Michael III (842-867) | 18 |
| Basil I (867-886) | 278 |
| Leo VI (886-912) | 972 |
| Constantine VII (913-959) | 2,285 |

Table 4.2.1 Showing coin finds dating from the years 698-959 (after Sanders 2002,649).

Table 5.3.1 Summary of clays from the Corinthia.

| Clay | Location | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Acrocorinth | Bank of road running from | Very plastic, high shrinkage, largely montmorillonite (smectite) with some illite, chlorite |
| Red* | Acrocorinth to Ancient Corinth | and quartz |
| Acrocorinth | Bank of road running from | Buff with rosy overtones when fired, XRD showed clay minerals to be largely |
| White* | Acrocorinth to Ancient Corinth | montmorillonite (smectite) with some illite, chlorite, calcium carbonate, dolomite, feldspar |
| | | and quartz. Inclusions are listed as feldspar, quartz, fine quartzite, fine schist, 'spotted |
| | | shale' and mica |
| White from | Vicinity of the Ancient city | Creamy with greenish overtones, XRD shows largely montmorillonite (smectite) with |
| plains* | | interlayered illite, large amounts of calcium carbonate, some chlorite, feldspar and quartz. |
| 1† | Southwest of the village of | Reddish yellow (900°C), pale yellow (1100°), inclusions include dominant red and white |
| | Anaploga, from below | micas, frequent monocrystalline quartz, few moderately altered micrite, dark reddish brown |
| | conglomerate shelf, south of the | tcfs |
| | track to Penteskouphi village | |
| 2† | Southwest of the village of | Very pale brown (900°C), pale yellow (1100°), high clay content with kaolinite, illite, |
| | Anaploga, from base of terraces | chlorite and smectite. Inclusions include dominant red and white micas, frequent |
| | immediately west of the | monocrystalline quartz, few moderately altered micrite, dark reddish brown tcfs |
| | Penteskouphi village and south of | |
| | track to the village | |
| 3† | From the western half of the | Red (900°C). Contains large amount of poorly sorted inclusions including mudstone with |
| · | second terrace immediately to the | radiolaria, mono and polycrystalline quartz, micrite and microsparite, chert, white mica silt, |
| | west of Anaploga village | with very few orthopyroxene and very rare plagioclase and serpentinite |
| 4† | Taken from same terrace as 21? | Pale yellow (900°C), pale yellow (1100°). Inclusions include dominant red and white micas, |
| 1 | but 10m to southeast of sample | frequent monocrystalline quartz, few moderately altered micrite, dark reddish brown tcfs |

* From Farnsworth (1970) and Whitbread (1995, 309)
† From Whitbread (1995)
Table 5.3.1 continued overleaf

Table 5.3.1 continued

| Clay | Location | Description |
|------|--|--|
| 5† | From same location as 1, but taken from third terrace up the slope | XRD showed a moderate clay content with kaolinite, illite and smectite |
| 20† | From south side of track to Penteskouphi, west of Anaploga | Light red (natural), pale yellow (1100°). XRD shows low clay mineral content with kaolinite and smectite. Inclusions (not levigated) are poorly sorted and coarse grained include micrite, monocrystalline quartz, radiolarian chert, reddish brown mudstone, and very rare quartz-biotite schist, plagioclase, white mica and serpentinite. No Tcfs. |
| 21† | Nikoleto lignite quarry, taken from immediately below the lower lignite horizon | Pink (900°C), pale yellow (1100°). XRD shows a medium clay content with kaolinite, illite and chlorite. Inclusions consist of very well sorted silt-sized monocrystalline quartz and dark reddish brown ?mica inclusions. Dark reddish brown tcf present |
| 24† | Unfired brick taken from inside the kiln at the Corinth Brick Factory | XRD shows a medium clay content with kaolinite, illite, and chlorite. Coarser grained (up to fine to very fine sand-sized) with less well sorted inclusions on monocrystalline quartz than 21 |
| 26† | Clay from the lignite quarry at Kokkinarea | XRD shows a medium clay content with kaolinite, illite, chlorite and smectite. Coarse inclusions of (medium to fine sand and very rarely coarse sand) mono and polycrystalline quartz and red and white mica schist |
| 28† | From soil deposits of dark brown earth on the terrace above and to the north of Penteskouphi village | Weak red (900°C), dark reddish brown to reddish brown (1100°). Distorted above 700°C and bloated by 1100°C. XRD shows a low clay mineral content with kaolinite and illite. Inclusions (after levigation) are moderately to well sorted and fine sand to silt sized. They include mono and polycrystalline quartz, chert, rare plagioclase and very rare yellowish mica. No tcfs |
| 29† | Taken from soils from field on south side of road between Examilia and Xylokeriza, east of Ancient Corinth | Red (900°C), dark reddish brown to reddish brown (1100°). Distorted above 700°C and bloated by 1100°C. XRD shows a low clay mineral content with Kaolinite and Smectite. Inclusions (after levigation) are moderately to well sorted and fine sand to silt sized. They include mono and polycrystalline quartz, chert, rare plagioclase and very rare yellowish mica. No tcfs |

† From Whitbread (1995)

| Pottery Style | Date | Associated Coins | Associated Pottery |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Plain Glaze WW | Mid 10 th to early 11 th | | |
| Slip Painted WW | Mid 10 th to end 11 th | | |
| Impressed WW | Late 10 th to 11 th | | |
| Polychrome Type 1 | Early to mid 11th | Anon. Folles Class C (1042-1050) | |
| Polychrome Type 2 | Late 11th | | |
| Polychrome Type 3 | Early 12th | | DoL, Measles, Sgraffito |
| Polychrome Type 4 | Late 11 th | | |
| Plain Brown | 9^{th} to early 12^{th} | | |
| G&B I | 1090 to 1120 | | LoD I |
| LoD I | 1090 to 1120 | | G&B I |
| LoD Dotted | 1080 to 1120 | Nicophorus III (1078-1081), Alexius I (1081- 1118) | G&B I, LoD I, DoL |
| Spatter Painted | 1080 to 1150 | | DoL |
| G&B I/II | 1110+ to 1130+ | | |
| Sgraffito Measles | 1125 to 1150 | | Painted Sgraffito, G&B I/II, DoL |
| DoL | 1125 to 1150 | | |
| G&B Spiral Style | 1125 to 1150 | | |
| G&B II/III | 1135+ to 1155+ | Manuel I (1143- 1180) | Measles |
| Sgraffito Style I | Late 11 th to mid 12th | | LoD I, G&B I/II |
| LoD II | Mid 12 th + | Manuel I (1143- 1180) | |
| Sgraffito Style II | 2 nd quarter 12 th to mid/late 12th | John II (1118- 1143), Manuel I (1143-1180) | |
| Painted Sgraffito | 1125-1150 | | DoL |
| Champlevé | Late 12 th to 3 rd quarter 13 th | Manuel I (1143- 1180), Isaac II (1185-1195), William Villehardouin (1245-1250), Alphonse, Count of Toulouse | |

Table 6.1 Accepted dates of Byzantine and Frankish pottery from Corinth.

Table 6.1 continued overleaf

| rable our continuçu | T | `able | 6.1 | continued |
|---------------------|---|-------|-----|-----------|
|---------------------|---|-------|-----|-----------|

| Pottery Style | Date Range | Associated Coins | Associated Pottery |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Painted Incised Sgraffito | Late 12 th to first half 13 th | Manuel I (1143- 1183), Isaac II (1185-1195), William Villehardouin, Corinth Issue (1245-1250) | Champlevé, LoD III |
| G&B V(I) | Early to late 3 rd quarter 13 th | | |
| G&B V(II) | Early to late 3 rd quarter 13 th | | |
| G&B V(III) | Early to late 3 rd quarter 13 th | | |
| G&B V(IV) | Early to late 3 rd quarter 13 th | Latin Imitative coins (1204(?) to 1267(?)) | Aegean Ware, Zeuxippus Ware, Protomaiolica |
| Aegean Ware | 1 st half 13th | | Protomaiolica, Zeuxippus |
| Zeuxippus Ware | 1^{st} third 13^{th} + | Protomaiolica | |
| LoD III | 13 th | William Villehardouin, Genoa Gate Issue (1245-?1250) | Protomaiolica, G&B V |
| G&B V(V) | Late 13 th | William Villehardouin (1262-1278), Louis II or III (1270) | Veneto Ware |
| Veneto Ware | Late 13 th | William Villehardouin, Clarenza Issue (1250-1278), Isabel Villehardouin (1297-1301) | Metallic Ware, ?Glossy Ware |

| Element | MDL | Lowest Conc. |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 0.002 | 1.55 |
| Fe_2O_3 | 0.001 | 0.4 |
| MgO | 0.003 | 0.29 |
| CaO | 0.006 | 0.24 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.001 | 0.12 |
| K ₂ O | 0.002 | 0.46 |
| TiO ₂ | 0.000 | 0.07 |
| P_2O_5 | 0.001 | 0.02 |
| MnO | 0.000 | 0.01 |
| Ba | 0.142 | 38 |
| Co | 0.444 | 0 |
| Cr | 0.565 | 9 |
| Cu | 1.107 | 11 |
| Li | 0.743 | 3 |
| Ni | 0.381 | 9 |
| Sc | 0.048 | 1 |
| Sr | 0.081 | 26 |
| V | 0.384 | 5 |
| Y | 0.372 | 4 |
| Zn | 0.604 | 22 |
| Zr | 1.036 | 10 |
| La | 0.730 | 3 |

Table 7.3.1 MDL and lowest element concentrations in archaeological samples.

| | | Cert | Precision | Accuracy |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|
| | | Value | % | % |
| Wt % | Al ₂ O ₃ | | 3.50 | |
| | Fe ₂ O ₃ | 9.64 | 3.20 | 7.91 |
| | MgO | | 3.34 | |
| | CaO | | 11.75 | |
| | Na ₂ O | 0.23 | 3.89 | 8.70 |
| | K_2O | 1.74 | 7.10 | 12.50 |
| | TiO ₂ | 0.86 | 2.83 | 9.01 |
| | P_2O_5 | | 2.11 | |
| | MnÖ | 0.45 | 1.94 | 9.44 |
| Ppm | Ba | 639 | 1.91 | 7.59 |
| • | Co | 19.8 | 2.82 | 10.35 |
| | Cr | 104 | 2.41 | 14.66 |
| | Cu | 30 | 10.17 | 16.67 |
| | Li | | 2.05 | |
| | Ni | 44.9 | 1.87 | 19.15 |
| | Sc | 17.3 | 2.82 | 2.60 |
| | Sr | 80 | 2.76 | 0.31 |
| | V | 170 | 2.38 | 4.71 |
| | Ý | | 4.89 | |
| | Żn | 223 | 11.98 | 0.90 |
| | Zr | | 5.86 | |
| | La | 52.6 | 6.88 | 0.67 |

Table 7.3.2 Precision and accuracy of major, minor (oxides) and trace elements of standards SL-1.

| | | Cert | Precision | Accuracy |
|------|--------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| | | Value | % | % |
| Wt % | Al ₂ O ₃ | 8.88 | 4.24 | 2.79 |
| | Fe ₂ O ₃ | 3.67 | 4.29 | 0.07 |
| | MgO | 1.87 | 4.20 | 0.40 |
| | CaO | 22.82 | 3.83 | 0.73 |
| | Na ₂ O | 0.32 | 3.39 | 7.81 |
| | K ₂ O | 1.45 | 4.04 | 1.90 |
| | TiO ₂ | 0.5 | 3.69 | 7.5 |
| | P_2O_5 | | 5.13 | |
| | MnO | 0.08 | 0 | 0 |
| Ppm | Ba | ······································ | 4.25 | |
| • | Со | 8.9 | 0.00 | 32.58 |
| | Cr | 60 | 4.27 | 7.08 |
| | Cu | 11 | 10.27 | 11.36 |
| | Li | | 3.42 | |
| | Ni | | 1.87 | |
| | Sc | 8.3 | 0.00 | 3.61 |
| | Sr | 108 | 4.41 | 0.00 |
| | V | 66 | 4.97 | 5.30 |
| | Y | 21 | 5.79 | 3.57 |
| | Zn | 104 | 6.61 | 8.41 |
| | Zr | 185 | 5.28 | 64.05 |
| | La | | 5.41 | |

Table 7.3.3 Precision and accuracy of major, minor (oxides) and trace elements of standards Soil-7.

| Element | Mean MDL (n=10) |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Si ₂ O | 0.02 |
| Al_2O_3 | 0.01 |
| Fe_2O_3 | 0.04 |
| MgO | 0.01 |
| CaO | 0.01 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.02 |
| K ₂ O | 0.01 |
| TiO | 0.04 |
| MnO | 0.06 |
| Cr_2O_3 | 0.01 |
| CuO | 0.05 |
| NiO | 0.03 |
| CoO | 0.02 |
| SnO | 0.10 |
| As_2O_3 | 0.02 |
| PbO | 0.13 |

Table 7.4.1 The mean MDL for each element oxide for the Cameca SX 100 Microprobe system.

| | | Run 1 n | =6 | Run 2 n=6 | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|--|
| | Cert value | Prec % | Acc % | Prec % | Acc % | |
| SiO ₂ | 72.08 | 0.19 | 1.63 | 0.95 | 1.55 | |
| TiO ₂ | 0.018 | 68.81 | -6.48 | 92.67 | 37.78 | |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 1.80 | 0.53 | 7.89 | 1.1 | 9.00 | |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 0.043 | 17.85 | 17.82 | 35.02 | -5.11 | |
| MgO | 3.690 | 0.57 | 7.12 | 0.81 | 11.86 | |
| CaO | 7.11 | 0.19 | 6.12 | 0.87 | 5.81 | |
| Na ₂ O | 14.390 | 0.63 | -3.71 | 1.07 | -6.06 | |
| K ₂ O | 0.410 | 3.77 | -8.98 | 3.12 | -13.17 | |

Table 7.4.2 Precision and accuracy of major and minor and trace elements for NIST 620.

Table 7.4.3 Precision and accuracy of major minor and trace elements for Glass 8.

| | | Run 1 n=6 | | Run 2 n= | 6 |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| <u> </u> | Cert value | Prec % | Acc % | Prec % | Acc % |
| SiO ₂ | 56.34 | 0.3 | -1.65 | 1.26 | -0.96 |
| TiO ₂ | 0.02 | 98.52 | -25 | 86.72 | 78.33 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 0.05 | 244.94 | -97.67 | 121.56 | -96.33 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 0.01 | 103 | 18.33 | 122.56 | -21.66 |
| As ₂ O ₃ | 0.32 | 4.25 | -6.67 | 3.43 | -10.72 |
| PbO | 30.59 | 0.50 | 3.94 | 0.2 | 1.62 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.23 | 11.56 | -10.44 | 9.66 | -18.91 |
| K ₂ O | 11.85 | 0.44 | -10.53 | 0.91 | -16.82 |

| | Gro | oup 1 (n=2 | 22) | Gr | oup 2 (n= | -5) | Gi | roup 3 (n= | =2) | Gr | oup 4 (n= | 14) | G | roup 5 (n= | =7) |
|--------------------------------|--------|------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------|
| | mean | Sd | %SD | mean | Sd | %SD | Mean | Sd | %SD | mean | Sd | %SD | mean | Sd | %SD |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 23.45 | 1.25 | 8.82 | 19.84 | 1.00 | 5.03 | 14.19 | 1.25 | 8.82 | 16.67 | 1.74 | 10.41 | 15.94 | 0.56 | 3.54 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 2.26 | 0.24 | 2.97 | 8.66 | 0.24 | 2.74 | 8.09 | 0.24 | 2.97 | 7.51 | 0.54 | 7.17 | 7.65 | 0.32 | 4.21 |
| MgO | 0.49 | 0.51 | 32.02 | 1.62 | 0.19 | 11.66 | 1.59 | 0.51 | 32.02 | 3.87 | 0.61 | 15.66 | 5.12 | 0.76 | 14.75 |
| CaO | 0.41 | 0.64 | 13.63 | 0.66 | 0.07 | 10.54 | 4.67 | 0.64 | 13.63 | 10.15 | 2.79 | 27.49 | 8.93 | 1.97 | 22.10 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.17 | 0.11 | 45.13 | 0.89 | 0.13 | 15.09 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 45.13 | 0.96 | 0.33 | 34.80 | 0.89 | 0.22 | 24.28 |
| K ₂ O | 0.70 | 0.42 | 35.36 | 2.97 | 0.29 | 9.88 | 1.20 | 0.42 | 35.36 | 2.63 | 0.36 | 13. 8 4 | 2.47 | 0.49 | 19.97 |
| TiO ₂ | 1.13 | 0.02 | 3.05 | 0.63 | 0.05 | 7.85 | 0.70 | 0.02 | 3.05 | 0.71 | 0.06 | 8.04 | 0.70 | 0.04 | 5.31 |
| MnO | 0.01 | 0.04 | 8.84 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 53.88 | 0.48 | 0.04 | 8.84 | 0.16 | 0.03 | 20.80 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 16.73 |
| Cr | 36.86 | 59.40 | 12.83 | 144.60 | 70.62 | 48.84 | 463.00 | 59.40 | 12.83 | 236.79 | 57.73 | 24.38 | 493.43 | 50.93 | 10.32 |
| Cu | 78.32 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 54.00 | 18.61 | 34.47 | 102.00 | 1.41 | 1.39 | 64.93 | 13.27 | 20.44 | 66 .14 | 13.83 | 20.90 |
| Li | 84.68 | 10.61 | 13.86 | 53.80 | 9.73 | 18.09 | 76.50 | 10.61 | 13.86 | 71.00 | 7.60 | 10.70 | 76.43 | 5.19 | 6.79 |
| Sc | 32.86 | 2.12 | 12.12 | 20.60 | 0.89 | 4.34 | 17.50 | 2.12 | 12.12 | 18.7 1 | 1.44 | 7.68 | 19.86 | 0.69 | 3.48 |
| Sr | 38.41 | 20.51 | 15.71 | 94.80 | 19.64 | 20.72 | 130.50 | 20.51 | 15.71 | 245.07 | 56.48 | 23.05 | 252.57 | 73.90 | 29.26 |
| V | 170.41 | 7.78 | 6.25 | 140.60 | 7.70 | 5.48 | 124.50 | 7.78 | 6.25 | 122.00 | 11.67 | 9.56 | 114.57 | 5.19 | 4.53 |
| Zn | 74.55 | 2.83 | 2.32 | 117.60 | 8.44 | 7.18 | 122.00 | 2.83 | 2.32 | 104.93 | 7.02 | 6.69 | 116.00 | 5.83 | 5.03 |
| La | 20.91 | 2.12 | 4.47 | 57.20 | 11.67 | 20.40 | 47.50 | 2.12 | 4.47 | 37.00 | 4.72 | 12.77 | 32.57 | 2.99 | 9.19 |

Table 8.3.1 Mean element oxide and trace element concentrations for Chemical Groups identified by cluster analysis (continued overleaf).

Table 8.3.1 continued

| | Group 6 | (n=34) | | Group 7 | (n=2) | | Group 8 | (n=48) | | Group 9 |) (n=26) | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|---------|----------|-------|
| | mean | Sd | %SD | mean | Sd | %SD | mean | Sd | %SD | mean | Sd | %SD |
| Al_2O_3 | 14.29 | 1.14 | 7.99 | 13.76 | 1. 07 | 7.81 | 19.84 | 0.89 | 4.50 | 15.39 | 0.96 | 6.25 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 6.56 | 0.59 | 9.00 | 6.63 | 0.34 | 5.12 | 7.55 | 0.41 | 5.45 | 6.24 | 0.51 | 8.20 |
| MgO | 2.93 | 0.34 | 11.46 | 2.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.50 | 0.14 | 5.42 | 2.80 | 0.38 | 13.47 |
| CaO | 17.87 | 2.25 | 12.56 | 6.60 | 0.83 | 12.54 | 5.44 | 0.65 | 11.90 | 4.57 | 1.57 | 34.44 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.72 | 0.17 | 24.31 | 0.37 | 0.01 | 3.82 | 1.42 | 0.13 | 8.83 | 1.26 | 0.10 | 8.09 |
| K ₂ O | 2.26 | 0.64 | 28.27 | 2.40 | 0.09 | 3.84 | 3.09 | 0.56 | 1 7.98 | 2.40 | 0.62 | 25.85 |
| TiO ₂ | 0.62 | 0.05 | 7.97 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 9.72 | 0.74 | 0.03 | 4.43 | 0.61 | 0.07 | 11.74 |
| MnO | 0.13 | 0.02 | 15.04 | 0.31 | 0.01 | 4.56 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 4.38 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 19.27 |
| Cr | 214.71 | 34.26 | 15.96 | 1 70.00 | 33.94 | 19.97 | 141.35 | 17.52 | 12.39 | 226.73 | 65.46 | 28.87 |
| Cu | 90.32 | 38.92 | 43.09 | 75.00 | 11.31 | 15.08 | 50.88 | 15.96 | 31.37 | 48.58 | 8.16 | 16.81 |
| Li | 75.09 | 8.13 | 10.83 | 55.00 | 4.24 | 7.71 | 70.13 | 4.78 | 6.82 | 68.58 | 5.21 | 7.60 |
| Sc | 16.03 | 1.38 | 8.62 | 15.50 | 0.71 | 4.56 | 20.14 | 1.18 | 5.86 | 14.85 | 1.74 | 11.70 |
| Sr | 452.94 | 68.52 | 15.13 | 148.50 | 37.48 | 25.24 | 117.75 | 15.93 | 13.53 | 132.62 | 39.26 | 29.60 |
| V | 106.94 | 12.32 | 11.52 | 101.00 | 2.83 | 2.80 | 124.23 | 9.29 | 7.47 | 102.85 | 12.58 | 12.23 |
| Zn | 96.56 | 7.95 | 8.23 | 97.50 | 4.95 | 5.08 | 107.04 | 6.30 | 5.89 | 97.50 | 9.33 | 9.57 |
| La | 31.94 | 3.07 | 9.62 | 36.50 | 10.61 | 29.06 | 41.46 | 1.49 | 3.59 | 30.77 | 2.69 | 8.74 |

| Components | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | | |
| Al_2O_3 | 0.31 | | -0.13 | | | | | |
| MgO | -0.14 | 0.11 | -0.29 | | | | | |
| CaO | -0.47 | 0.54 | -0.20 | | | | | |
| Na ₂ O | -0.11 | -0.23 | -0.67 | | | | | |
| K ₂ O | | | -0.31 | | | | | |
| TiO ₂ | 0.3 | 0.177 | -0.10 | | | | | |
| MnO | -0.26 | | 0.46 | | | | | |
| Cr | -0.14 | 0.16 | -0.17 | | | | | |
| Cu | 0.26 | 0.40 | 0.15 | | | | | |
| Li | 0.26 | 0.23 | -0.15 | | | | | |
| Sc | 0.36 | 0.15 | | | | | | |
| Sr | -0.17 | 0.51 | | | | | | |
| V | 0.32 | 0.14 | | | | | | |
| Zn | 0.16 | 0.10 | | | | | | |
| La | 0.13 | | | | | | | |

Table 8.3.2 Component Matrix of Chemical Groups 1 to 9 as defined by Principal Component Analysis. The first three components are shown.

Table 8.3.3 Component Matrix of Chemical Groups 3 to 9 as defined by Principal Component Analysis. The first three components are shown.

| | | Components | |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | | | 0.10 |
| MgO | -0.10 | 0.33 | -0.14 |
| CaO | -0.59 | | 0.37 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.29 | 0.49 | 0.42 |
| K ₂ O | 0.10 | 0.17 | 0.24 |
| TiO ₂ | | | |
| MnO | -0.17 | -0.66 | |
| Cr | -0.18 | 0.32 | -0.72 |
| Cu | -0.29 | | -0.14 |
| Li | | 0.12 | |
| Sc | | | |
| Sr | -0.61 | 0.208 | 0.19 |
| V | | | |
| Zn | | | |
| La | | | |

| | Comp | onents |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| | 1 | 2 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | | 0.33 |
| MgO | -0.11 | -0.20 |
| CaO | -0.59 | |
| Na ₂ O | 0.27 | |
| K ₂ O | | |
| TiO ₂ | | |
| MnO | -0.16 | -0.52 |
| Cr | -0.18 | 0.7 |
| Cu | -0.29 | |
| Li | | |
| Sc | | |
| Sr | -0.62 | |
| V | | |
| Zn | | |
| La | | -0.12 |

Table 8.3.4 Component Matrix of Chemical Groups 4, 5, 6, 8 and 9 as defined by Principal Component Analysis. The first two components are shown.

Table 8.3.5 Summary of the main petrographic groups and their chemical characteristics determined by element means. Groups are presented in chronological order.

| | Fabric Groups | Chemical Groups | Petrographic Characteristics | Chemical Characteristics |
|---------------|---|-----------------|--|--|
| 1-local | Altered Feldspar Class | Group 1 | Grey to white micromass, inclusions of altered feldspars, quartz and chert | High: Al ₂ O ₃ , TiO ₂ , Sc, V Low: Fe ₂ O ₃ , MgO, CaO, K ₂ O, Ba, Cr, Sr, La |
| Noi | Muscovite-Schist Group A | Group 2 | Coarse fabric, inclusions of muscovite- schist and muscovite-biotite schist | High: Al ₂ O ₃ , Fe ₂ O ₃ , K ₂ O, Ba Low: CaO, Sr |
| | Coarse Mudstone Chert | Group 7 | Medium sand to coarse sand-sized chert, mudstone and micrite | High: MnO Low: Al ₂ O ₃ , Li |
| Local | Medium Coarse Mudstone Chert Group | Group 3 | Sand-sized inclusions of chert, mudstone, quartz and micrite. | High: Cu, Cr Low: Al ₂ O ₃ , MgO, Na ₂ O, K ₂ O |
| | Clay Temper Class Group 6 | | Red clay pellets in a calcareous clay base, inclusions of quartz, chert and micrite | High: CaO, Sr, Cr Low: Al ₂ O ₃ , Ba, Sc |
| Non- local | Phyllite Class | Group 8 | Inclusions of phyllites, fine-grained schist and metamorphosed polycrystalline quartzes in varying proportions | High: Al ₂ O ₃ , K ₂ O, Ba, La Low: CaO,Sr |
| | Micaceous Siltstone- Sandstone Group A | Group 6 | Coarse inclusions of micaceous siltstone and sandstone in a calcareous clay | High: CaO, Sr, Cr Low: Al ₂ O ₃ , Ba, Sc |
| ocal | Quartz Silt FabricGroup 6Micaceous Siltstone- Sandstone Group BGroup 9 | | Fine silt-sized monocrystalline quartz inclusions in a calcareous clay | High: CaO, Sr, Cr Low: Al ₂ O ₃ , Ba, Sc |
| Γ | | | Well sorted, fine sand to silt sized quartz and coarse inclusions of micaceous siltstone and sandstone | Low: CaO and Sr |
| -local | Schist-Phyllite Group | Group 5 | Few inclusions of silt to very fine sand- sized quartz and mica and coarser fragments of schist and phyllite | High: MgO, Cr, Sr Low: Na ₂ O ₃ |
| Non | Quartz-Biotite Class Group 4 | | Inclusions of quartz, biotite, muscovite, micrite, zoned feldspars and amphibole | High: MgO, Sr Low: Na ₂ O ₃ |

| Fabric | | Sample | Decorative Style | Glaze analysed |
|--------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | 00/141 | Polychrome (Style II) | Turquoise |
| | | | | Yellow |
| | Alternal Faldeman Courses A1 | | | Brown |
| | Altered Feldspar Group Al | 00/148 | Slip Painted | Yellow |
| al | | 00/154 | Plain Green Glazed | Green |
| loc | | 00/160 | Plain Brown Glazed | Brown |
| -uc | | 00/142 | Polychrome (Style II) | Colourless |
| Ž | Altered Feldspar Group A2 | | | Turquoise |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/151 | Slip Painted | Yellow |
| | Altered Feldspar Group B | 00/155 | Plain Green Glazed | Green |
| | | 00/158 | Impressed Ware | Green |
| F | Coarse Mudstone Chert Group A | 00/122 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| Ö | Coarse Mudstolle-Client Group A | 00/129 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| | Coarse Mudstone-Chert Group B | 00/125 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| | Argillaceous Rock Fabric | 00/123 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| al | | 00/126 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| on-loc | Muscovite-Schist Group A | 00/130 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| | | 00/132 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| Z | Muscovite-Schist Group B | 00/124 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |
| | Fine Muscovite-Biotite | 00/127 | Plain Brown Glazed | Yellow |

Table 8.4.1 Samples selected for glaze analysis from the main fabric groups identified for the eleventh century.

| Fabric | ; | Sample | Decorative Style | Glaze analysed |
|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | | 00/04 | Green and Brown Painted I | Yellow |
| Local | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/07 | Green and Brown Painted II | Colourless |
| | | | | Green |
| | | | | Brown |
| | Clay Temper Group | 00/55 | Slip Painted Light on Dark I | Dark yellow |
| | | | | Green |
| | | 00/75 | Slip Painted Dark on Light | Yellow |
| | | 00/88 | Sgraffito Measles | Yellow |
| | | 00/89 | Sgraffito Measles | Colourless |
| | | 00/93 | Sgraffito Measles | Green |
| | | 00/97 | Sgraffito Style II | Colourless |
| | | 00/05 | Green and Brown Painted I | Colourless |
| | Phyllite Group A1 | | | Green |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/13 | Green and Brown Painted III | Green |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/18 | Green and Brown Painted III | Colourless |
| - | | | | Green |
| oca | | | | Brown |
| Non-Id | | 00/21 | Green and Brown Painted Spiral | Colourless |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/22 | Green and Brown Painted Spiral | Colourless |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/58 | Slip Painted Light on Dark II | Colourless |
| | | 00/63 | Slip Painted Light on Dark Dotted | Colourless |
| | | 00/86 | Painted Sgraffito | Colourless |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/99 | Sgraffito Style II | Colourless |

Table 8.4.2 Samples selected for glaze analysis from the main fabric groups identified for the late eleventh/twelfth century.

| Fabric | | Sample | Decorative Style | Glaze analysed |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | 00/166 | Aegean Ware | Green |
| on- cal | Phyllite Group A1 | | | Yellow |
| No No | | 00/167 | Aegean Ware | Yellow |
| | Phyllite Group A2 | 00/105 | Champlevé | Yellow |
| | Micaceous Siltstone-Sandstone Group A | 00/25 | Green and Brown Painted V(I) | Brown |
| | | 00/33 | Green and Brown Painted V(II) | Green |
| | | | | Brown |
| | | 00/38 | Green and Brown Painted V(III) | Colourless |
| | | | | Green |
| | | | | Brown |
| cal | Micaceous Siltstone-Sandstone Group B | 00/44 | Green and Brown Painted V(IV) | Colourless |
| Γo | | | | Green |
| | | 00/69 | Slip Painted Light on Dark III | Colourless |
| | | 00/106 | Champlevé | Yellow |
| | | | | Green |
| | | 00/111 | Painted Incised Sgraffito | Dark Yellow |
| | Fine Quartz Migrita Fabria | 00/28 | Green and Brown Painted V(I) | Colourless |
| | The Quartz-Wherne Table | | | Brown |
| | Sahist Phyllita Group | 00/46 | Green and Brown V(V) | Dark Yellow |
| al | Senist-Flighte Gloup | 00/66 | Slip Painted Light on Dark III | Yellow |
| 00 | Quartz Dictite Group D1 | 00/170 | Zeuxippus Ware | Colourless |
| -uc | | 00/171 | Zeuxippus Ware | Yellow |
| ž | Querta Distita Creve D2 | 00/174 | Zeuxippus Ware | Colourless |
| | | 00/180 | Zeuxippus Ware | Yellow |

Table 8.4.3 Samples selected for glaze analysis from the main fabric groups identified for the thirteenth century.

| Sample | Glaze Analysed | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|--------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| 00/141 | Turquoise | 28.55 | 49.16 | 0.13 | 1.60 | 1.31 | 1.51 | 5.58 | 0.50 | 2.55 | 0.06 | 7.81 | 1.22 |
| | Brown | 29.28 | 41.18 | 0.11 | 3.16 | 14.08 | 0.58 | 3.21 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 6.15 | 1.72 |
| 00/142 | Colourless | 37.17 | 48.21 | 0.06 | 1.26 | 0.49 | 0.42 | 3.66 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 7.92 | 0.5 |
| | Turquoise | 33.83 | 47.37 | 0.08 | 1.25 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 4.46 | 0.27 | 2.38 | 0.26 | 8.03 | 0.63 |
| | Brown | 39.74 | 35.67 | 0.08 | 1.34 | 12.51 | 0.25 | 2.49 | 0.92 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 6.39 | 0.46 |
| 00/160 | Brown | 47.28 | 30.61 | 0.36 | 2.78 | 6.62 | 0.78 | 4.11 | 0.25 | 2.48 | 0.41 | 3.76 | 0.46 |

Table 8.4.4 Showing compositions of lead-alkali glaze group. All samples belong to the Altered Feldspar Fabric Class
| FABRIC GROUP | SAMPLE | | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe_2O_3 | MgO | CaO_ | MnO | CuO | <u>SnO</u> | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|----------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Altered Feldspar Group A1 | 00/141 | Yellow | 61.10 | 29.21 | 0.11 | 2.46 | 4.22 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.50 |
| | 00/148 | Yellow | 63.53 | 25.36 | 0.46 | 8.29 | 1.64 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| Altered Feldspar Group B | 00/151 | Yellow | 63.11 | 25.11 | 0.46 | 7.56 | 2.21 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.94 | 0.18 |
| Coarse Mudstone-Chert Group A | 00/122 | Yellow | 48.39 | 33.13 | 0.40 | 6.83 | 3.46 | 1.00 | 4.95 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.22 |
| Coarse Mudstone-Chert Fabric B | 00/125 | Yellow | 68.77 | 20.98 | 0.28 | 4.26 | 2.46 | 0.54 | 1.95 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.49 |
| Argillaceous Rock Fabric | 00/123 | Yellow | 66.63 | 20.82 | 0.34 | 6.23 | 3.13 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.62 |
| Muscovite-Schist Group A | 00/130 | Yellow | 70.49 | 19.45 | 0.30 | 4.98 | 2.64 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 0.19 | 0.43 |
| Muscovite-Schist Group B | 00/124 | Yellow | 43.80 | 34.65 | 0.60 | 8.82 | 5.25 | 1.26 | 4.02 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 0.88 |
| Fine Muscovite-Biotite Fabric | 00/127 | Yellow | 73.24 | 16.90 | 0.30 | 5.44 | 2.55 | 0.43 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.54 |
| | 00/07 | Colourless | 62.04 | 29.51 | 0.27 | 5.30 | 0.58 | 0.25 | 0.67 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.98 |
| Clay Temper Group | 00/89 | Colourless | 58.59 | 33.13 | 0.21 | 3.36 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 1.72 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.26 | 1.29 |
| | 00/05 | Colourless | 54.83 | 37.35 | 0.21 | 3.05 | 0.62 | 0.51 | 1.18 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 1.30 |
| Phyllite Group A1 | 00/18 | Colourless | 61.76 | 30.61 | 0.13 | 3.45 | 0.42 | 0.18 | 1.33 | 0.17 | 1.27 | 0.09 | 0.29 | 0.17 |
| | 00/86 | Colourless | 63.05 | 32.81 | 0.10 | 3.15 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.25 |
| Phyllite Group A2 | 00/105 | Yellow | 58.55 | 28.35 | 0.32 | 5.87 | 2.34 | 0.85 | 2.37 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.51 | 0.63 |
| Fine Quartz-Micrite Fabric | 00/28 | Colourless | 53.79 | 34.64 | 0.09 | 7.36 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 1.25 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.55 | 1.00 |
| | 00/38 | Colourless | 64.37 | 25.48 | 0.31 | 5.00 | 1.42 | 0.72 | 1.13 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.83 |
| Micaceous Silt/Sandstone Group B | 00/44 | Colourless | 47. 96 | 37.49 | 0.44 | 7.92 | 1.44 | 1.05 | 0.68 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.71 | 1.96 |
| | 00/69 | Yellow | 45.91 | 36.26 | 0.39 | 8.28 | 2.58 | 1.46 | 2.59 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 1.17 |
| Schist-Phyllite Group | 00/66 | Yellow | 64.02 | 26.55 | 0.15 | 3.15 | 3.09 | 0.52 | 1.54 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.39 | 0.32 |
| Overta Ristite Group R | 00/171 | Colourless | 60.19 | 33.42 | 0.14 | 4.18 | 0.61 | 0.23 | 0.79 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.22 |
| Quartz-вюше отопр в | 00/174 | Colourless | 67.41 | 27.90 | 0.07 | 1.86 | 0.75 | 0.45 | 1.04 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 8.4.5 Showing compositions of the High Lead Glaze Group using typical examples from each fabric group.

Table 8.4.6 Showing typical compositions of the lead-alkali coloured glazes from each fabric group. Element oxides considered as deliberate colorants are highlighted in bold.

| Fabric Group | Decorative Style | Sample | Colour | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | $\frac{\text{Na }_2\text{O}}{\text{+ }\text{K}_2\text{O}}$ |
|-----------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | Doluchromo | 00/141 | Brown | 29.28 | 41.18 | 0.11 | 3.16 | 14.08 | 0.58 | 3.21 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 7.87 |
| A lange of Tables and | Polychrome | 00/141 | Turquoise | 28.55 | 49.16 | 0.13 | 1.60 | 1.31 | 1.51 | 5.58 | 0.50 | 2.55 | 0.06 | 9.03 |
| Group | Polychrome | 00/142 | Brown | 39.74 | 35.67 | 0.08 | 1.34 | 12.51 | 0.25 | 2.49 | 0.92 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 6.85 |
| | | 00/142 | Turquoise | 33.83 | 47.37 | 0.08 | 1.25 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 4.46 | 0.27 | 2.38 | 0.26 | 8.66 |
| | Plain Brown Glazed | 00/160 | Brown | 47.28 | 30.61 | 0.36 | 2.78 | 6.62 | 0.78 | 4.11 | 0.25 | 2.48 | 0.41 | 4.25 |

Table 8.4.7 Showing typical compositions of the High Lead coloured glazes from each fabric group. Element oxides considered as deliberate colorants are highlighted in bold and colourless glazes are included for comparison where necessary.

| Fabric Group | Decorative Style | Sample | Colour | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O + K ₂ O |
|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|---|
| | Polychrome | 00/141 | Yellow | 61.10 | 29.21 | 0.11 | 2.46 | 4.22 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.98 |
| Altered Foldsner | Slip Painted | 00/148 | Pale yellow | 63.53 | 25.36 | 0.46 | 8.29 | 1.64 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.11 |
| Group | Plain Green Glazed | 00/154 | Green | 64.38 | 23.50 | 0.46 | 8.84 | 0.77 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.93 | 0.71 | 0.12 |
| | Slip Painted | 00/151 | Yellow | 63. 11 | 25.11 | 0.46 | 7.56 | 2.21 | 0.15 | 0 .1 9 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 1.12 |
| | Plain Green Glazed | 00/155 | Pale green | 64.34 | 25.83 | 0.43 | 7.35 | 0.66 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.21 |
| | Green and Brown | 00/04 | Yellow | 64.03 | 28.13 | 0.14 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 0.13 | 2.09 | 0.01 | 0.83 | 0.15 | 0.60 |
| | Painted I | 00/04 | Brown | 64.03 | 24.66 | 0.11 | 1.84 | 5.31 | 0.13 | 2.00 | 0.01 | 1.16 | 0.18 | 0.49 |
| Clay Tompor | Green and Brown | 00/07 | Colourless | 62.04 | 29.51 | 0.27 | 5.30 | 0.58 | 0.25 | 0.67 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 1.26 |
| Clay Temper | Green and Brown | 00/07 | Green | 62.28 | 29 .1 8 | 0.23 | 3.77 | 0.67 | 0.26 | 0.90 | 0.02 | 1.70 | 0.04 | 0.92 |
| Group | | 00/07 | Brown | 62.30 | 27.85 | 0.23 | 4.10 | 2.36 | 0.28 | 1.07 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.99 |
| | Slip Painted DoL | 00/75 | Pale yellow | 63.23 | 28.63 | 0.18 | 2.60 | 2.15 | 0.75 | 1.36 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.90 |
| | Sgraffito Measles | 00/93 | Green | 54.84 | 32.61 | 0.28 | 6.12 | 0.52 | 0.32 | 0.67 | 0.03 | 3.33 | 0.05 | 1.21 |

Table 8.4.7 is continued overleaf

Table 8.4.7 continued

| Fabric Group | Decorative Style | Sample | Colour | РЬО | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na $_2O$ + K $_2O$ |
|--|---|--------|-------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|-----------------------|
| | Green and Brown | 00/05 | Green | 59.73 | 32.72 | 0.22 | 2.69 | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.83 | 0.02 | 1.26 | 0.31 | 1.34 |
| | Painted I | 00/05 | Brown | 62.22 | 30.10 | 0.15 | 1.39 | 0.66 | 0.30 | 1.06 | 1.02 | 1.93 | 0.31 | 0.84 |
| | | 00/13 | Green | 41.07 | 39.99 | 0.07 | 5.72 | 0.99 | 0.72 | 3.02 | 0.06 | 6.33 | 0.73 | 1.28 |
| | Green and Prown | 00/13 | Brown | 34.81 | 46.32 | 0.08 | 5.63 | 1.29 | 1.02 | 2.79 | 2.8 7 | 2.58 | 0.65 | 1.95 |
| | Directi and Blown | 00/18 | Colourless | 61.76 | 30.61 | 0.13 | 3.45 | 0.42 | 0.18 | 1.33 | 0.17 | 1.27 | 0.09 | 0.45 |
| | ranned m | 00/18 | Green | 60.00 | 30.35 | 0.17 | 3.66 | 0.45 | 0.17 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 0.28 | 0.45 |
| Phyllite Class | | 00/18 | Brown | 56.56 | 33.61 | 0.26 | 4.73 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 1.68 | 1.19 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.60 |
| | Green and Brown Spiral | 00/21 | Brown | 56.70 | 32.56 | 0.14 | 4.17 | 3.66 | 1.28 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.28 | 0.31 |
| | Green and Brown Spiral | 00/22 | Brown | 49.66 | 37.39 | 0.21 | 4.87 | 3.76 | 1.67 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 1.04 |
| | Painted Sgraffito | 00/86 | Brown | 59.01 | 30.06 | 0.06 | 2.19 | 6.30 | 1.16 | 0.51 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.38 |
| | Aagaan Wara | 00/166 | Green | 54.94 | 31.50 | 0.08 | 6.07 | 1.63 | 0.76 | 2.23 | 0.03 | 1.18 | 0.09 | 1.46 |
| | Aegean ware | 00/166 | Yellow | 50.51 | 34.60 | 0.11 | 7.17 | 2.18 | 1.00 | 2.35 | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 1.74 |
| | Champlevé | 00/105 | Pale yellow | 58.55 | 28.35 | 0.32 | 5.87 | 2.34 | 0.85 | 2.37 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 1.15 |
| Fine Qz Micrite | Green and Brown V(I) | 00/28 | Brown | 52.60 | 33.06 | 0.10 | 6.64 | 0.86 | 0.41 | 2.84 | 1.96 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 1.35 |
| Micaceous Siltstone- Sandstone A | Green and Brown Painted Painted V(I) | 00/25 | Brown | 65.13 | 24.32 | 0.26 | 4.98 | 0.68 | 0.46 | 2.53 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.98 |
| | Green and Brown | 00/33 | Brown | 70.14 | 20.86 | 0.14 | 2.58 | 3.93 | 0.42 | 1.10 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.68 |
| Mianagus | Painted V(II) | 00/33 | Green | 65.84 | 21.39 | 0.23 | 3.43 | 0.86 | 0.54 | 1.29 | 0.02 | 5.47 | 0.15 | 0.73 |
| Siltatono | Green and Brown Painted | 00/38 | Green | 65.27 | 23.21 | 0.22 | 4.27 | 1.30 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.01 | 3.13 | 0.18 | 1.01 |
| Sinsione Sendstone P | V(III) | 00/38 | Brown | 65.73 | 23.09 | 0.22 | 4.27 | 3.77 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 1.06 |
| Sandstone D | Champleyé | 00/106 | Green | 52.26 | 31.28 | 0.32 | 6.42 | 1.70 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.03 | 3.38 | 0.05 | 2.28 |
| | Champieve | 00/106 | Yellow | 59.41 | 29.24 | 0.31 | 5.73 | 2.19 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 1.70 |
| Schist-Phyllite | Green and Brown V(V) | 00/46 | Light brown | 57.65 | 28.70 | 0.11 | 5.84 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 2.22 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 1.03 |
| Group | Slip Painted LoD III | 00/66 | Yellow | 64.02 | 26.55 | 0.15 | 3.15 | 3.09 | 0.52 | 1.54 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.71 |
| Qz-Biotite Group B | Zeuxippus | 00/170 | Yellow | 59.00 | 31.52 | 0.19 | 4.42 | 2.35 | 0.51 | 1.29 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.64 |

| Date | Provenance | Fabric Group | Glaze Type | 3 | Colour | Colourants used |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | | | | | Turquoise | CuO |
| | | | Lead-Alka | li | Brown glaze outline | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| 5 | | Altered Feldspar Class | | | Brown overglaze | $Fe_2O_3 + CuO$ |
| ntu | Imported | | High lead | PbO | Green | CuO |
| Сеі | mponeu | | High lead | PbO | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| f L | | Argillaceous Rock Fabric | High lead | РЬО | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ diffusion from body |
| | | Muscovite Schist Class | High lead | PbO | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ diffusion from body |
| | | Fine Muscovite Biotite Fabric | High lead | PbO | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ diffusion from body |
| | Local | Coarse Mudstone Chert Group | High lead | PbO | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ diffusion from body |
| ~ | | | | | Green | CuO |
| itur | Local | Clay Temper Group | Ujah lood | Pho.Sio. | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| Cen | LUCAI | Clay Temper Gloup | riigii leau | F00 ⁻ 510 ₂ | Brown | $Fe_2O_3 + CuO$ |
| - т | | | | | | $Fe_2O_3 + MnO$ |
| 12 | | | | | Green | CuO |
| £ | | | | | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| | Imported | Phyllite Group A1 | High lead | PbO·SiO ₂ | Brown | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| ate | | | | | | MnO + CuO |
| | | | | | | MnO |
| | | Fine Quartz Micrite Fabric | High lead | PbO·SiO ₂ | Brown | MnO |
| ~ | | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone A | High lead | PbO·SiO ₂ | Brown | MnO |
| ſIJ | Local | | | | Green | CuO |
| ent | | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | High lead | PbO·SiO ₂ | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| C L | | | | | Brown | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| 13 th | | Schist-Phyllite Group | High lead | PbO:SiO2 | Yellow- brown | $Fe_2O_3 + MnO$ |
| | Imported | Schist-Phyllite Group | High lead | 100 5102 | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ |
| | | Quartz-Biotite Group | High lead | PbO·SiO ₂ | Yellow | Fe ₂ O ₃ |

Table 8.4.8 Summary results of the glaze analysis for pottery belonging to the eleventh century to thirteenth centuries.

| Sample | | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Corinth* | \overline{X} | >25 | 3.50 | 0.60 | <1.00 | 0.24 | | 1.08 | 0.05 |
| (n=20) | SD | - | 0.80 | 0.20 | - | 0.11 | - | 0.12 | 0.03 |
| Corinth** | \overline{X} | 23.33 | 2.30 | 0.49 | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.64 | 1.13 | 0.01 |
| (n=22) | SD | 2.58 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| Istanbul* | \overline{X} | 28.20 | 3.93 | 0.67 | 1.60 | 0.33 | | 1.04 | 0.03 |
| (n=3) | SD | 3.12 | 0.96 | 0.15 | 0.87 | 0.23 | | 0.25 | 0.21 |
| Bosphorus W | hite | | | | | | | | |
| Clay* | | 23.7 | 5.5 | 0.5 | <0.5 | <0.2 | | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| (n=1) | | | | | | | | | |

Table 9.2.1 Comparing compositions of White Wares excavated at Corinth and Constantinople, and clay from the Bosphorus.

* From Megaw and Jones (1983), analytical method: OES

** WW samples analysed in the course of this study, analytical method ICP-AES Nb. Direct comparisons between the two data sources should be made with caution given the differences in method of analysis.

| Sample | Glaze Analysed | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|--------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| 00/1/1 | Turquoise | 28.55 | 49.16 | 0.13 | 1.60 | 1.31 | 1.51 | 5.58 | 0.50 | 2.55 | 0.06 | 7.81 | 1.22 |
| 00/141 | Brown | 29.28 | 41.18 | 0.11 | 3.16 | 14.08 | 0.58 | 3.21 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 6.15 | 1.72 |
| 00/142 | Colourless | 37.17 | 48.21 | 0.06 | 1.26 | 0.49 | 0.42 | 3.66 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 7.92 | 0.5 |
| 00/142 | Turquoise | 33.83 | 47.37 | 0.08 | 1.25 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 4.46 | 0.27 | 2.38 | 0.26 | 8.03 | 0.63 |
| | Brown | 39.74 | 35.67 | 0.08 | 1.34 | 12.51 | 0.25 | 2.49 | 0.92 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 6.39 | 0.46 |
| 00/160 | Brown | 47.28 | 30.61 | 0.36 | 2.78 | 6.62 | 0.78 | 4.11 | 0.25 | 2.48 | 0.41 | 3.76 | 0.46 |
| AC87* | Green | 30.5 | 42.4 | nd | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 4.8 | _ | 9.2 | 0.9 |
| 7917* | Brown | 56.5 | 25.4 | nd | 1.2 | 8 | 0.4 | 1.4 | nd | nd | - | 5.3 | nd |
| AC85* | Brown | 55.6 | 25.2 | | 3.1 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 | - | 4.3 | 0.4 |
| ** | Black | 49.0 | 28.2 | - | 1.4 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 5.3 | 2.6 | - | 5.6 | 0.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 9.2.2 Comparing the compositions of lead-alkali glazes of the Constantinopolitan White Ware vessels excavated at Corinth with a selection of glazes from Polychrome tiles excavated at Constantinople.

*From Vogt and Bouquillon (1996, 110). ** Black glaze from Vogt *et al.* (1997), analysed by SEM-EDS.

nd is not detected.

- is not given.

Table 9.2.3 Highlighting differences in glaze composition (lead-alkali and high lead) on White Ware polychrome sherd 00/141 sampled for this study, and comparing its yellow glaze composition with yellow glazes from polychrome sherds excavated at Constantinople.

| Sample | Glaze Analysed | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Turquoise | 28.55 | 49.16 | 0.13 | 1.60 | 1.31 | 1.51 | 5.58 | 0.50 | 2.55 | 0.06 | 7.81 | 1.22 |
| 00/141 | Brown | 29.28 | 41.18 | 0.11 | 3.16 | 14.08 | 0.58 | 3.21 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 6.15 | 1.72 |
| | Yellow | 61.10 | 29.21 | 0.11 | 2.46 | 4.22 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.50 |
| 1993.14* | Yellow | 65.8 | 26.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | nd | 0.28 | - | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| 1993 .19* | Yellow | 62.5 | 26.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.33 | - | 1.1 | 0.3 |

* from Armstrong *et al.* (1997, 228). Samples were analysed using SEM-WDS nd is not detected

- is not given

| Table 9.2.4 Highlighting the main mineralogical and textural differences between the four metamorphic fab | orics. |
|---|--------|
|---|--------|

| Fabric | Characteristic Inclusions | Technological Characteristics | Suggested Provenance |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| Argillaceous Rock Fabric | Argillaceous rock fragments, polycrystalline quartz with straight to sutured grain boundaries, recrystallization of quartz at grain boundaries and microlithic inclusions or with elongated subgrains, foliation and undulose extinction, quartz-muscovite-biotite rock fragments, Plagioclase with deformed twins, volcanic glass, serpentinite and muscovite-phyllite | Unimodal grain-size frequency distribution with fine fraction appearing to represent terminal grades of coarser rock fragments. Indicates the use of a naturally coarse, unprocessed clay. | Unknown |
| Muscovite-Schist Group A | Schist (muscovite, muscovite-biotite, quartz- muscovite-biotite), polycrystalline quartz with recrystallization at sub-grain boundaries, undulose extinction with sutured grain boundaries, muscovite-biotite phyllite, chert, serpentinite | Strongly bimodal indicating the coarse component was added as temper | Unknown |
| Muscovite-Schist Fabric B | Schist (muscovite, quartz-biotite-muscovite+ black opaques), micrite, chert | Strongly bimodal indicating the coarse component was added as temper | ?Sparta |
| Fine Muscovite-Biotite Fabric | Monocrystalline quartz, muscovite (lathes up to 0.25mm), biotite (up to very fine sand- sized), phyllite (muscovite, biotite- muscovite), tcfs (up to 15% of field) | Inclusions are predominantly silt to very fine sized, rarely up to medium sand-sized indicating the use of a naturally fine or refined clay, with tcfs suggesting the incomplete mixing of two different clays | Unknown |

Table 9.2.5 Comparison of the chemical compositions of the Muscovite-Schist B fabric (00/124) and an example of Green and Brown Glazed Ware believed to of Spartan origin.

| | SiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| 00/124* | 67.1 | 14.3 | 7.6 | 1.8 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Sherd 5** | 67.7 | 18.9 | 7.6 | nd | 0.9 | nd | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

* Muscovite-Schist B fabric analysed by ICP-AES in the course of this study

** From Armstrong et al. (1995, 228), analysed by SEM-EDS

Table 9.3.1 Comparing chemical compositions of the Clay Temper Group with Byzantine unglazed wasters from the Corinth Agora analysed by Megaw and Jones (1983).

| Sample | ·· <u>···</u> | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Corinth* | \overline{X} | 17.5 | 7.9 | 2.5 | 21.1 | 0.92 | | 0.57 | 0.104 |
| (n=20) | SD | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 0.33 | _ | 0.08 | 0.015 |
| Corinth** | \overline{X} | 14.6 | 6.8 | 2.9 | 19.2 | 0.66 | 2.30 | 0.64 | 0.13 |
| (n=31) | SD | 1.46 | 0.67 | 0.34 | 2.11 | 0.12 | 0.67 | 0.05 | 0.01 |

* From Megaw and Jones, Table 2 (1983, 257), analytical method: OES.

** Samples analysed in the course of this study, analytical method ICP-AES. Nb. Direct comparisons between the two data sources should be made with caution given the differences in method of analysis.

| Fabric | | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Ba | Cr | Li | Sc | Sr | V | Zn | La |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Sub-group A1 | $ar{X}$ | 13.64 | 6.31 | 2.57 | 17.22 | 0.62 | 1.69 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 313.80 | 212.60 | 72.00 | 14.80 | 483.40 | 99.60 | 89.60 | 32.80 |
| (n=5) | SD | 1.66 | 0.78 | 0.29 | 1.71 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 43.94 | 36.53 | 9.33 | 1.79 | 53.51 | 11.52 | 9.21 | 3.56 |
| Sub-group A2 | \overline{X} | 14.58 | 6.73 | 2.89 | 18.09 | 0.67 | 2.34 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 367.52 | 210.88 | 76.10 | 16.48 | 453.24 | 111.05 | 98.00 | 32.90 |
| (n=21) | SD | 1.44 | 0.65 | 0.26 | 2.26 | 0.08 | 0.68 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 69.61 | 36.30 | 9.46 | 1.59 | 39.99 | 12.38 | 8.25 | 3.10 |
| Sub-group A3 | \overline{X} | 15.51 | 7.24 | 3.32 | 19.43 | 0.66 | 2.74 | 0.67 | 0.14 | 362.40 | 221.60 | 86.40 | 17.60 | 521. 80 | 122.60 | 104.20 | 34.40 |
| (n=5) | SD | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.53 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 44.42 | 13.92 | 4.93 | 0.55 | 36.70 | 9.45 | 4.87 | 0.49 |

Table 9.3.2 Composition of the Clay-Temper Fabric sub-groups demonstrating the dilution effect, where many element oxides and trace elements have higher concentrations in the finer variant (sub-group A3) than the coarser variant (sub-group A1) of the fabric group.

| Decorative Style | Phyllite Fabric (from Corinth) | Boeotian Examples* |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Slip Painted Light on Dark Dotted | | |
| Slip Painted Light on Dark II (green glazed) | 2 | |
| Slip Painted Light on Dark II (yellow glazed) | | |
| Green and Brown Painted III | XODO | |
| Painted Sgraffito | | |

Table 9.3.3 Comparing examples of decorative styles occurring in the Phyllite Group with sherds recovered from surface survey in Boeotia.

* Examples taken from Vroom (2003, 197-198, 201-202)

Table 9.3.4 Comparing compositions of Chemical Group 8/Phyllite Group with Schwedt et al. 's (2006) Group L derived from Aliartos and Akraiphnion in Boeotia.

| | Al_2O_3 | Fe_2O_3 | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | V | Zn | La |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Group 8* | 19.84 | 7.55 | 2.5 | 5.44 | 1.42 | 3.09 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 141.3 | 50.8 | 70.1 | 20.1 | 117.7 | 124.2 | 107.0 | 41.46 |
| Group L** | | 6.52 | | 5.72 | 1.31 | 3.33 | 0.5 | | 210 | | | 19.5 | | | 113 | 32 |

* Chemical Group 8 containing pottery relating to the Phyllite Group, analysed by ICP-AES.
** Schwedt *et al.* 's Group L, containing pottery derived from Aliartos and Akraiphnion, analysed by NAA (after Schwedt *et al.* 2006, 1070).

Table 9.4.1 Comparison of chemical compositions of Zeuxippus Ware from Corinth (Quartz-Biotite Class/Chemical Group 4) and Saranda Kolones, Cyprus analyzed by Megaw *et al.* (2003) using ICP-AES.

| Zeuxippus | Ware | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Ba | Cr | Li | Sc | Sr | V | Zn | La |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Corinth* | \overline{X} | 16.8 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 412 | 237 | 70 | 19 | 231 | 123 | 104 | 37 |
| (n=11) | SD | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.03 | 45.6 | 63.4 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 44.5 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 4.6 |
| Sarandra Kolones ** (n=20) | $ar{X}$ SD | 15.0 0.6 | 7.1 0.3 | 3.6 0.1 | 7.8 0.8 | 1.2 0.1 | 2.4 0.1 | 0.7 0.0 | 0.2 0.0 | 437 103.7 | 1 98 14.81 | 73 4.7 | 19 1.0 | 289 22.3 | 125 12.1 | 95 5.2 | 37 1.3 |

* Samples from Corinth analysed in the course of this study, analytical method ICP-AES (COR 00/114,169,170,171,172,175,177,178,179,180,182) ** Samples from Saranda Kolones, Cyprus analyzed by Megaw *et al.* (2003), analytical method ICP-AES.

APPENDIX I CATALOGUE OF SHERDS

| Sample | Decorative Type | Vessel form | Sherd | Rim Diameter | Base Diameter | Wall thickness | Munsell Colour |
|--------|----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|
| 00/01 | Groon + Broum I | Ditahar | Dasa | | (1111) | | |
| 00/01 | Green + Brown I | Pitcher | Base | | 50 | /.0 | 5YK 5/8 |
| 00/02 | Green + Brown I | Bowl | Base | | 40 | 4.9 | Inner + outer: $5 Y R 6/6$, core: 2.5Y 7/4 |
| 00/03 | Green + Brown I | Bowl | Body | | | 4.3 | Inner: 10YR 4/2, Outer: 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/04 | Green + Brown I | Bowl | Body | | | 5.5 | 7.5YR 7/3-8/3 |
| 00/05 | Green + Brown I | Bowl | Body | | | 8.9 | 10YR 7/1 |
| 00/06 | Green + Brown I | Bowl | Body | | | 4.2 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/07 | Green + Brown II | Bowl | Body | | | 11.1 | 7.5YR 7/3 |
| 00/08 | Green + Brown II | Bowl | Base | | 105 | 8.6 | 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/09 | Green + Brown II | Bowl | Base | | 60 | 5.3 | 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/10 | Green + Brown II | Bowl | Base | | Not enough preserved | Lower 9.5 Upper 6.5 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/11 | Green + Brown II | Bowl | Base | | 93 | 6.2 | Inner: 5YR 6/3 Outer: 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/12 | Green + Brown II | Bowl | Body | | | 7.1 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/13 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Base | | 120 | 8.9 | 5YR 6/4 |
| 00/14 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Rim | 240 | | 8.1 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/15 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Rim | 240 | | 7.2 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/16 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Body | | | 7.9 | 5YR 5/8 |
| 00/17 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Rim | 245 | | 7.2 | 5YR 5/8 |
| 00/18 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Rim | 240 | | 4.1 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/19 | Green + Brown III | Bowl | Rim | 235 | | 8.7 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/20 | Green + Brown Spiral | Bowl | Rim | 180 | | 5.5 | 5YR 5/8 |
| 00/21 | Green + Brown Spiral | Bowl | Rim | 320 | | 4.8 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/22 | Green + Brown Spiral | Bowl | Rim | 250 | | 4.6 | 5YR 5/4 |
| 00/23 | Green + Brown Spiral | Bowl | Rim | 250-260 | | 8 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/24 | Green + Brown Spiral | Bowl | Base | 1 | 85 | 6.8 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/25 | Green + Brown V(I) | Bowl | Rim | 240 | ····· | 6.4 | 7.5YR 7/4 |
| 00/26 | Green + Brown V(I) | Bowl | Body | | | 8.1 | 5YR 6/6 |

| 00/27 | Green + Brown V(I) | Bowl | Body | | ······ | 7.8 | 10YR 6/4 |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------|----------------------|----------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 00/28 | Green + Brown V(I) | Bowl | Base | | 90 | 10 | 10YR 6/4 |
| 00/29 | Green + Brown V(I) | Bowl | Rim | 210 | | 6.7 | 7.5YR 7/4 |
| 00/30 | Green + Brown V(II) | Bowl | Base | | 110 | 73 | Inner: 10YR 7/3 |
| 00/30 | | DOWI | Dase | | | 1.5 | Outer: 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/31 | Green + Brown V(II) | Bowl | Body | | | 7.1 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/32 | Green + Brown V(II) | Bowl | Rim | 265 | | 9.5 | 10YR 4/2 |
| 00/33 | Green + Brown V(II) | Bowl | Rim | 250 | | 7.4 | 10YR 6/4 |
| 00/34 | Green + Brown V(III) | Bowl | Rim | 300 | | 9 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/35 | Green + Brown V(III) | Bowl | Rim | 260 | | 9.3 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/36 | Green + Brown V(III) | Bowl | Body | | | 8.4 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/37 | Green + Brown V(III) | Bowl | Rim | Not enough preserved | | 12.9 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/38 | Green + Brown V(III) | Bowl | Body | | | 6.4 | Inner: 10YR 6/4 Outer: 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/39 | Green + Brown V(III) | Bowl | Rim | 240 | | 12 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/40 | Green + Brown V(IV) | Bowl | Body | | | 7.7 | 2.5Y 8/3 |
| 00/41 | Green + Brown V(IV) | Bowl | Rim | Not enough preserved | | 9.6 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/42 | Green + Brown V(IV) | Bowl | Rim | Approx 330 | | 9.3 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/43 | Green + Brown V(IV) | Bowl | Body | | | 9.5 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/44 | Green + Brown V(IV) | Bowl | Rim | 230 | | 10.9 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/45 | Green + Brown V(V) | Bowl | Body | | | 8.2 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/46 | Green + Brown V(V) | Bowl | Body | | | 8.9 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/47 | Green + Brown $V(V)$ | Bowl | Rim | 190 | | 6.6 | 10YR 7/4 |
| 00/48 | Green + Brown $V(V)$ | Bowl | Rim | 190 | | 6.5 | 7YR 6/6 |
| 00/49 | Green + Brown $V(V)$ | Bowl | Body | | | 9.3 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/50 | Slip Painted I (LoD) | Jar | Body | | | 10 | Gley 1 5/N |
| 00/51 | Slip Painted I (LoD) | Bowl | Base | | Not enough preserved | 6.2 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/52 | Slip Painted I (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 250-300 | | 5.5 | 2.5YR 5/6 |
| 00/53 | Slip Painted I (LoD) | Bowl | Body | | | 4.4 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/54 | Slip Painted I (LoD) | Bowl | Body | | | 5 | 2.5YR 5/6 |
| *0/55 | Slip Painted I (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 240 | | 6.9 | 10YR 6/4 |
| **00/56 | Slip Painted II (LoD) | Bowl | Body | | | 9 | 5YR 5/4 |

| 00/57 | Slip Painted II (LoD) | Bowl | Rim to base | Approx 255 | 120 | Upper 6.5 Lower 10 | 5YR 5/8 |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|--|
| 00/58 | Slip Painted II (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | Not enough preserved | | 7.5 | 5YR 5/4 |
| 00/59 | Slip Painted II (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 280 | | 6.2 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/60 | Slip Painted II (LoD) | Bowl | Body | | | 6.4 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/61 | Slip Painted II (LoD) | Bowl | Base | | 100 | 4.5 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/62 | Slip Painted Dotted/Spotted | Cup | Rim | 110 | | 2.5 | 5YR 7/6 |
| 00/63 | Slip Painted Dotted/Spotted | Bowl? | Rim | Not enough preserved | | 5.3 | 5YR 7/6 |
| 00/64 | Slip Painted Dotted/Spotted | Bowl | Rim | 270 | | 5.5 | 7.5YR 5/3 |
| 00/65 | Slip Painted Dotted/Spotted | Cup | Rim | 130 | | 4.3 | 7.5YR 8/1 |
| 00/66 | Slip Painted III (LoD) | Bowl | Body | | | 5 | 7.5YR 7/6 |
| 00/67 | Slip Painted III (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 240 | | 7.8 | 10YR 8/4 |
| 00/68 | Slip Painted III (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 180 | | 6.4 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/69 | Slip Painted III (LoD) | Bowl | Body | | | 10.9 | 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/70 | Slip Painted III (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 200 | | 9.1 | 5YR 6/8 |
| 00/71 | Slip Painted III (LoD) | Bowl | Rim | 230 | | 8.3 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/72 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Rim | Not enough preserved | | 6.2 | 7.5YR 7/6 |
| 00/73 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl? | Base | | 55 | 6.1 | 7.5YR 8/4 |
| 00/74 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Body | | | 4.7 | 5YR 7/6 |
| 00/75 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Base | | 70 | 5.8 | 7.5YR 8/3 |
| 00/76 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Rim | 210 | | 7 | Inner + outer: 2.5YR 6/8, Core: 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/77 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Base | | 110 | 7 | 10YR 8/3 |
| **00/78 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Base | | 100 | | 5YR 6/6 |
| **00/79 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Body | | | 8.8 | 10YR 7/4 |
| **00/80 | Slip Painted (DoL) | Bowl | Base | | 70 | | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/81 | Painted Sgraffito | Bowl | Body | | | 7 | 5YR 6/8 |
| 00/82 | Painted Sgraffito | Bowl | Base | | 85 | | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/83 | Painted Sgraffito | Bowl | Base | | 65 | | 2.5YR 5/8 |

| 00/84 | Painted Sgraffito | Dish | Base | | Not enough preserved | | 7.5YR 6/4 |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|----------------------|------|--|
| 00/85 | Painted Sgraffito | Dish | Rim | 180 | | 5.4 | 5YR 5/6 |
| **00/86 | Painted Sgraffito | Dish | Base | | 57 | 4.6 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| **00/87 | Sgraffito Measles | Bowl | Base | | 95 | 8.2 | 5YR 7/6 |
| 00/88 | Sgraffito Measles | Bowl | Body | | | 6.5 | Inner + outer: 5YR 6/6, Core: 7.5YR 7/6 |
| 00/89 | Sgraffito Measles | Dish | Rim | 240 | | 5.9 | 7.5YR 7/6 |
| 00/90 | Sgraffito Measles | Bowl | Base | | 90 | 6.2 | Inner: 5YR 7/5, Outer: 10YR 7/4 |
| 00/91 | Sgraffito Measles | Bowl | Base | | 90 | 5.4 | Inner + outer: 2.5YR 6/6, Core: 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/92 | Sgraffito Measles | Dish | Rim to base | 200 | 80 | 6.8 | 2.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/93 | Sgraffito Measles | Bowl | Rim | 270 | | 6.9 | Inner + outer: 5YR 7/6, Core: 10YR 7/2 |
| 00/94 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Dish | Rim | 450 | | 9.8 | 5YR 6/4 |
| 00/95 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Bowl? | Base | | 83 | | 7.5YR 8/3 |
| 00/96 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Bowl | Base | | 65 | 8.6 | Inner: 5YR 7/4, Outer: 10YR 8.3 |
| 00/97 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Dish | Rim | 245 | | 9.5 | Inner + outer: 5YR 7/6, Core: 10YR 8.3 |
| 00/98 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Dish | Body | | | 7.7 | 2.5YR 7/6 |
| 00/99 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Dish | Rim | 235 | | 6.6 | 2.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/100 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Bowl | Body | | | 7.7 | 2.5Y 7/3 |
| 00/101 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Dish | Rim | 410 | | 7.7 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/103 | Freestyle Sgraffito | Bowl | Base | | 112 | | 7.5YR 6/3 |
| 00/104 | Champleve | Bowl | Body | | | 12.5 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/105 | Champleve | Fruit stand | Base | | Not enough preserved | 8.3 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/106 | Champleve | Fruit stand | Base | | 7.5 | 7.8 | Gley 1 5/N |
| 00/107 | Champleve | Bowl | Body | | | 9 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/108 | Champleve | Bowl | Body | | | 9.7 | 5YR 5/4 |
| 00/109 | Painted Incised Sgraffito | Bowl | Rim | 180-122 | | 8.3 | Inner: 10YR 5/2, Outer: 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/110 | Painted Incised Sgraffito | Bowl | Rim | 200 | | 9.2 | 5YR 6/6 |

| 00/111 | Painted Incised Sgraffito | Bowl | Rim | 233 | | 7.1 | 5YR 6/6 |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 00/112 | Painted Incised Sgraffito | Bowl | Rim | Not enough preserved | 195 | 8.2 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/113 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Dish | Rim | 240 | | 8.1 | 7.5YR 5/2 |
| 00/114 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Bowl | Rim | 135 | | 4.4 | 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/115 | Fine Style Sgraffito | Plate? | Rim | 300-370 | | 4.5 | 5YR 5/6 |
| *00/116 | Spatter Painted | Bowl | Body | | | 5.7 | 7.5YR 7/4 |
| **00/117 | Spatter Painted | Bowl | Rim | 230 | | 5.9 | 5YR 5/8 |
| 00/118 | Spatter Painted | Chafing dish | Base | | 140 | 9.5 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/119 | Spatter Painted | Bowl | Body | | | 7.5 | 2.5YR 6/8 |
| 00/122 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 220 | | 5.9 | 5Y 3/1 |
| 00/123 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 240 | | 9.1 | Inner: Gley 1 5/N Outer: 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/124 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 185 | | 8.7 | Inner: 10YR 3/1 Outer: 7.5YR 5/2 |
| 00/125 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 240 | | 8.6 | 10YR 5/2 |
| 00/126 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 200 | | 7.9 | 5YR 4/4 |
| 00/127 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 220 | | 8.3 | 7.5YR 3/2 |
| 00/128 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 210 | | 8.1 | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/129 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim | 250 | | 9.8 | 2.5YR 4/6 |
| 00/130 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Rim + handle | 270 | | | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/131 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Lower Body | | | | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| 00/132 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Lower body | | | Maximum 12.7 | 2.5YR 5/8 |
| *00/133 | Plain Brown Glazed | Chafing dish | Handle | | | | 7.5YR 4/1 |
| 00/139 | White Ware Polychrome | Cup | Rim | 90 | | 3.3 | 2.5YR 8/1 |
| 00/140 | White Ware Polychrome | Cup? | Body | | | 2.8 | 5YR 8/1 |
| 00/141 | White Ware Polychrome | Cup | Body | | | 3.6 | 2.5YR 8/1 |
| 00/142 | White Ware Polychrome | Bowl | Body | | | 5 | 5YR 8/1 |
| 00/143 | White Ware Polychrome | Dish | Rim | 180 | | | 5YR 8/1 |
| 00/144 | White Ware Polychrome | Bowl | Body | | | 3.3 | 5YR 8/1 |
| 00/145 | White Ware Polychrome | Bowl | Rim | 170 | | 5.5 | 5YR 8/1 |
| 00/146 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Body | | | 8.1 | 2.5Y 8/1 |
| 00/147 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Rim | 160 | | 5.3 | 2.5Y 8/1 |
| 00/148 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Body | | | 6.2 | 2.5Y 8/1 |

| 00/149 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Body | | 1 | 4 | 2.5Y 8/1 |
|--------|-----------------------------|------|------|----------------------|----|------|--|
| 00/150 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Rim | 160 | | 3.7 | 5YR 8/4 |
| 00/151 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Body | | | 6.3 | 7.5YR 6/2 |
| 00/152 | White Ware Slip Painted | Bowl | Body | | | 7.5 | 7.5YR 8/4 |
| 00/153 | White Ware Plain Green | Bowl | Base | | 50 | 4.5 | 5Y 8/1 |
| 00/154 | White Ware Plain Green | Bowl | Rim | 155 | | 4.1 | 5Y 8/1 |
| 00/155 | White Ware Plain Green | Bowl | Body | | | 7.8 | 7.5YR 8/3 |
| 00/156 | White Ware Plain Green | Bowl | Rim | 150 | | 4.6 | 2.5Y 8/1 |
| 00/157 | White Ware Impressed | Bowl | Body | | | 6.7 | 10YR 6/1 |
| 00/158 | White Ware Impressed | Bowl | Body | | | 9.1 | 7.5YR 4/1 |
| 00/159 | White Ware Green + Brown | Bowl | Body | | | 5.9 | 7.5YR 8/4 |
| 00/160 | White Ware Plain Brown | Cup | Rim | 100 | | 3.1 | 7.5YR 8/1 |
| 00/165 | Aegean Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 11.5 | 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/166 | Aegean Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 10.4 | 7.5YR 7/3 |
| 00/167 | Aegean Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 11.3 | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/168 | Aegean Ware | Bowl | Rim | 300 | | 5.8 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/169 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Base | | 65 | 6.5 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/170 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 4.5 | 5YR 5/1 |
| 00/171 | Zeuxippus Ware | Dish | Rim | Approx 270 | | 5.2 | 5YR 6/4 |
| 00/172 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 6.9 | Inner + outer: 5YR 5/4 Core: 10YR 5/1 |
| 00/173 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Base | | 65 | 7.3 | 2.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/174 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 7.3 | 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/175 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 7.5 | 7.5YR 5/4 |
| 00/176 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 5.5 | Inner: 7.5YR 4/2 Outer: 7.5YR 6/4 |
| 00/177 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Rim | Approx 180 | | | 7.5YR 6/6 |
| 00/178 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Rim | 230 | | 4 | 10YR 5/3 |
| 00/179 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 8 | 7.5YR 7/6 |
| 00/180 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Rim | Approx 178 | | | 5YR 6/6 |
| 00/181 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Rim | Not enough preserved | | 4.8 | 5YR 5/6 |
| 00/182 | Zeuxippus Ware | Bowl | Body | | | 6.4 | 7.5YR 6/6 |

* denotes samples from Lot 5117, ** denotes samples from Lot 418

APPENDIX II PHOTOGRAPHS OF SAMPLED SHERDS



II.1 Plain Brown Glazed Ware. Left: vessel interiors, Right: vessel exteriors.



II.2 Plain Brown Glazed Ware. Left: vessel interiors, Right: vessel exteriors.



II.3 Plain Brown Glazed Ware. Left: vessel interiors, Right: vessel exteriors.



II.4 Plain Brown Glazed Ware. Left: vessel interiors, Right: vessel exteriors.



II.5 Polychrome White Ware. Above: glaze decorated surfaces, Below: reverse of sherds.



II.6 Slip Painted White Ware. Left: interior surfaces, Right: exterior surfaces.



II.7 Slip Painted White Wares. Left: vessel interiors, Right: vessel exteriors.



II.8 Plain Green Glazed White Ware. Left: interior surfaces, Right: exterior surfaces.



II.9 Green and Brown Incised White Ware. Left: vessel interior, Right: Vessel exterior.



II.10 Plain Brown Glazed White Ware. Left: vessel interior, Right: Vessel exterior.



II.11 Green and Brown Painted I. Left: glaze decorated surface, Right: reverse of sherds.



II.12 Green and Brown Painted II. Left: interior surfaces, Right: exterior surfaces.



II.13 Slip Painted Light on Dark I. Left: slip decorated surfaces, Right: reverse surfaces.



II.14 Slip Painted Dotted/Spotted. Left: interior surfaces, Right: exterior surfaces.



II.15 Spatter Painted Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces



II.16 Green and Brown Painted III. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.17 Green and Brown Spiral. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.18 Style II Sgraffito. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.19 Style II Sgraffito. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.20 Sherds 00/113 and 114 are Style II Sgraffito, Sherd 00/115 is ?Incised Sgraffito. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.21 Slip Painted Dark on Light Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.22 Unglazed, biscuit fired examples of Slip Painted Dark on Light Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.23 Sgraffito Measles. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.24 Sgraffito Measles. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.25 Painted Sgraffito. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.26 Painted Sgraffito. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.27 Slip Painted Light on Dark II. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.28 Slip Painted Light on Dark II. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.29 Champlevé. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.30 Champlevé. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.31 Freestyle Sgraffito. Left: internal surface, Right: external surface.



II.32 Painted Incised Sgraffito. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.33 Green and Brown Painted V(I). Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.34 Green and Brown Painted V(II). Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.35 Green and Brown Painted V(III). Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.36 Green and Brown Painted V(IV). Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.37 Slip Painted Light on Dark III. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.38 Aegean Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.39 Zeuxippus Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.40 Zeuxippus Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.41 Zeuxippus Ware. Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.



II.42 Green and Brown Painted V(V). Left: internal surfaces, Right: external surfaces.

APPENDIX III PROFILES OF DIAGNOSTIC SHERDS



(Scale 1:2)




III.7 Plain Brown Glazed Ware, sherd 00/128 (Scale 1:2)







III.14 Slip Painted White Ware, sherd 00/150 (Scale: 1:2)



III.15 Plain Green Glazed White Ware, sherd 00/153 (Scale: 1:2)



III.16 Plain Green Glazed White Ware, sherd 00/154 (Scale: 1:2)



III.17 Plain Green Glazed White Ware, sherd 00/156 (Scale: 1:2)



III.18Plain Brown Glazed White Ware, sherd 00/160 (Scale: 1:2)





III.19 Green and Brown Painted I, sherd 00/01 (Scale: 1:2)

III.20 Green and Brown Painted I, sherd 00/02 (Scale: 1:2)



III.21Green and Brown Painted II, sherd 00/08 (Scale: 1:2)



III.22Green and Brown Painted II, sherd 00/09 (Scale: 1:2)

III.23Green and Brown Painted II, sherd 00/11 (Scale: 1:2)











Rim diameter: 420mm (Scale: 1:2)





III.52 Slip Painted Dark on Light, sherd 00/80, (Scale: 1:2)

III.53 Slip Painted Dark on Light, sherd 00/78, (Scale: 1:2)



III.54 Slip Painted Dark on Light, sherd 00/77, (Scale: 1:2)



III.60 Sgraffito Measles, sherd 00/93, (Scale: 1:2)



III.65 Painted Sgraffito, sherd 00/86, (Scale: 1:2)



III.66 Painted Sgraffito, sherd 00/85, (Scale: 1:2)









III.81 Green and Brown Painted V(II), sherd 00/30, (Scale: 1:2)



(Scale: 1:2)







III.95 Zeuxippus Ware, sherd 00/180, (Scale: 1:2)





III.96 Zeuxippus Ware, sherd 00/169, (Scale: 1:2)

III.97 Zeuxippus Ware, sherd 00/173, (Scale: 1:2)



III.98 Green and Brown Painted V(V), sherd 00/47 (Scale: 1:2)



III.99 Green and Brown Painted V(V), sherd 00/48 (Scale: 1:2)

APPENDIX IV FULL THIN SECTION DESCRIPTIONS

1. ALTERED FELDSPAR CLASS 1.1 ALTERED FELDSPAR GROUP A1 Sample: 00/139,140,141,144,146,148,149,153,154,156,159,160

I. Microstructure

(a) Massive (00/144) to vughy microstructure (c. 2%); predominant mesovughs, none to very rare macrovughs, (b) double to open-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids show moderate to strong preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Predominantly homogenous but rarely (00/139, 00/140), reddish brown streaks with strongly preferred orientation occur. Sample 00/159 had greyish core and pinkish margins.

(b) Micromass: predominantly optically very active to optically slightly active. Colour: pp (x40) = pale brown grey, xp (x40) = white grey. Sample 00/159 has brown grey margins and pale brown core (pp x40) and pinkish margins, greyish core (xp x40).
(c) Inclusions:

c:f:v_{10µm} 5:93:2 to 5:90:5

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size distribution frequency the coarse and fine fraction are treated together.

Common: FELDSPAR - sub-angular to sub-rounded medium sand to silt sized grains showing cloudy alteration and barely distinguishable from groundmass in pp. **Few:** MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - rounded to sub-angular, containing vacuoles and showing undulose extinction. Grains are fine sand to silt-sized and very rarely granules, CHERT - predominantly equigranular megaquartz but microquartz also occurs. Coarse sand to very fine sand-sized, very rare to absent granules. POLYCRYSTALLINE FELDSPAR - sub-grains vary in size and commonly have sutured grain boundaries. They display cloudy alteration, and in pp are barely distinguishable from groundmass. Grains are coarse to very fine sand-sized

Very rare: Silt-sized MUSCOVITE mica

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = absent to <1% of total area

Absent to very rare reddish brown streaks with strongly preferred orientation.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = 2 to 10% of total field

Black (pp x40), dark red brown to black (xp x40), opaque nodules, ranging from moderately to purely impregnated. Maximum size is 1.3 mm with a mode of about 0.1 mm (subset 00/146,153,159 with a maximum size of 1mm and a mode of about 0.2 to 0.25).

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = <1% of total area

Very rare hypocoatings (0.02 to 0.08 mm thick) with clear boundaries around voids

1.2 ALTERED FELDSPAR GROUP A2 Sample: 00/142,145,147

This fabric corresponds to Altered Feldspar Group A1 in terms of mineralogical composition and properties of micromass, but form a sub-group based on textural differences. In this group the c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ ratio is given as15:77:8. Sample 00/145 shows significant secondary calcite (up to 25% of total field) occurring as hypocoatings around voids and as lenses of microcrystalline calcite.

1.3 ALTERED FELDSPAR GROUP B Sample: 00/150,151,152,155,157,158

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure: predominantly mesovughs, rare macrovughs, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) preferred alignment of voids is moderately developed.

II. Groundmass

(a) Predominantly homogenous but samples 00/157 and 00/158 show reddish staining around iron oxides, and rarely (00/155) reddish streaks with strongly preferred orientation occur.

(b) Micromass: optically very active to optically slightly active, Colour: pp(x40) = pale orange brown, xp(x40) = pale pinkish grey to pale orange gray to grey.

(c) Inclusions: c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 15:80:5, c:f: $v_{100\mu m}$ 10:85:5

Composition: Due to the bimodality of the inclusions, the coarse and fine fraction (either side of 0.1 mm) are treated separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions:

Common: CHERT - occurring as megaquartz and microquartz. Grains are rounded to sub-rounded and fine sand to medium sand-sized.

Common to Few: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - sub-angular to sub-rounded grains commonly containing vacuoles and showing undulose extinction. Fine sand to medium sand-sized. K-FELDSPAR - monocrystalline, sub-angular to sub-rounded medium sand-sized grains showing cloudy alteration which are barely distinguishable from groundmass in pp.

Very Few: polycrystalline K-FELDSPAR - sub-grains vary in size and commonly have sutured grain boundaries. They display cloudy alteration, and are barely distinguishable from groundmass in pp. Grains are coarse to very fine sand-sized.

(b) Fine Inclusions

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ, altered K-FELDSPAR Very Rare: Red and White MICA

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 0 to 5% of total field

Dark reddish brown to black (pp x40), orange red to dark red (xp x40), high to neutral optical density with clear to diffuse boundaries. Rounded to sub-rounded with medium apparent sphericity. Constituents: 1 to 5% coarse silt to very fine sand-sized monocrystalline quartz and chert. Maximum size is 1.25 mm, mode is c. 0.4mm.
 Absent to very rare reddish brown streaks with strongly preferred orientation.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = 2 to 10% of total field

Black (pp x40), dark red brown to black (xp x40), opaque nodules. Well sorted. Mode is about 0.2 mm. Occasionally hypocoatings up to 0.1mm occur (e.g. 00/157).

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

1.4 ALTERED FELDSPAR FABRIC C Sample: 00/143

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure: predominantly macrovughs with rare mesovughs, (b) openspaced porphyric related distribution, (c) strongly preferred orientation of voids and opaques.

II. Groundmass

(a) Heterogeneous: dark grey brown banding and patches predominantly towards vessel core.

(b) Optically very active, colour: pp(x40) = pale brown to grey brown, xp(x40) white grey to grey brown.

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 15:80:5

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size distribution frequency the coarse and fine fraction are treated together.

Dominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - rounded to sub-angular grains,

commonly containing vacuoles and rarely showing undulose extinction. Size ranges from coarse silt to fine sand.

Very few: K-FELDSPARS - showing cloudy alteration in xp, barely distinguishable from groundmass in pp. Coarse silt to very fine sand-sized.

Very Rare: MUSCOVITE MICA - coarse silt-sized lathes, also pale yellow mineral, slightly pleochroic (pp) second order colours (xp), sub-rounded, no cleavage.

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = none IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = 5% of total field

Black to very dark red brown (pp), dark grey brown to dark red brown (xp) opaque nodules showing pure impregnation. Also occurs as elongate nodules showing preferred orientation with the vessel margin. Maximum size 0.5mm, mode c. 0.1mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = none

2. COARSE MUDSTONE-CHERT CLASS 2.1 COARSE MUDSTONE-CHERT GROUP A1 Sample: 00/122, 129

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure, dominant macrochannels, common macrovughs, few mesovughs,(b) fine inclusions show double to open-spaced porphyric related texture, coarse inclusions show single-spaced porphyric related texture, (c) voids show strongly preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Heterogeneous; the fabrics are either oxidized or reduced.

(b) Micromass: no optical activity, Colour: pp (x40) = dark red brown (00/129), and brown black (00/122), xp (x40) = red (00/129), and brown black (00/122)

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 25:70: 5, c:f: $v_{125\mu m}$ 22:73: 5

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution, the coarse and fine modes (either side of about 0.125 mm) are discussed separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Common: CHERT - Dominantly equigranular microquartz but megaquartz is also present. Grains are angular to sub-rounded and are dominantly of coarse sand-size. Megaquartz rarely contains spherulitic structures which may be radiolaria. MUDSTONE varies in colour between grey (00/122) and orange red (00/129). Commonly shows polygonal cracks in pp. Constituents: c. 0 to 10%: Dominant to very rare radiolaria and rarely other siliceous fossils, very rare silt-sized monocrystalline quartz and up to very fine sand sized chert. Rarely, the mudstone is optically active with the presence of parallel striated b-fabric (00/129). The mudstone of 00/122 is optically inactive and is in the medium to coarse sand-size range.

Common to few: LIMESTONE - micrite, predominantly sub-rounded and coarse sand sized (mode: *c*. 0.6mm). Rarely the micrite contains very rare monocrystalline quartz silt.

(b) Fine InclusionsPredominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZRare: red and white MICAVery rare: CHERT - spherulitic, possibly radiolaria, PLAGIOCLASE

Tcf = 5% of total field

Grey black (00/122), dark reddish brown (00/129) (pp x40), black (00/122), dark red (00/129) (pp x40). High to neutral optical density, sharp to clear boundaries, well to subrounded, high apparent sphericity. Constituents: c.10 % predominant well sorted, silt-sized monocrystalline quartz, rare red mica silt and showing no preferred internal orientation. Maximum size is 0.85 mm with a mode of about 0.2 mm.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = < 1% of total field Black to very dark red (pp x40) angular to sub-rounded, opaque nodules. Maximum size 0.3 mm with a mode of about 0.08 mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = none

2.2 COARSE MUDSTONE-CHERT FABRIC A2 Sample: 00/125

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; dominant mesovughs, common macrovughs, rare megavughs (b) inclusions show single-spaced porphyric related texture, (c) voids show weakly preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous.

(b) Micromass: Optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = dark grey brown, xp(x40) = dark brown.

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 20:70:10, c:f: $v_{100\mu m}$ 15:75:10

Composition: Due to the bimodal nature of the inclusions the coarse and fine fractions are treated separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Predominant: MUDSTONE - medium coarse to very coarse sand-sized and sub-rounded to angular. It is characterized by polygonal cracks in pp and its colour ranges from grey brown to dark brown and dark red (xp x40). Constituents: <2% common well sorted medium silt-sized quartz silt, rare silt-sized yellow mica lathes and very rare radiolarian. Also, very rarely are optically isotropic inclusions, colourless in pp (x40) which may be volcanic glass.

Rare: CHERT - angular to sub-angular, very fine sand to medium sand-sized, predominantly megaquartz, but microquartz also occurs. Megaquartz commonly shows chalcedonic quartz and radiolarians.

Very Rare: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - angular to rounded, fine sand-sized with unit extinction, SERPENTINITE - sub-angular and very coarse sand sized. Dark orangered in pp and contains relic olivine, LIMESTONE - micrite, rounded to sub-angular and medium to very coarse sand-sized. b. Fine Inclusions **Predominant**: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ **Very few**: CHERT - spherulites, white MICA silt-sized.

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = none

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = < 1% of total field Black (xp x40) angular to sub-rounded, pure nodules. Maximum size 0.16mm, mode c. 0.08mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = none

3 ARGILLACEOUS ROCK FABRIC Sample: 00/123

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; predominant mesovughs, few macrovughs and rare micro- and mesovesicles, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids show moderately preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

a. Heterogeneous; the fabric ranges from oxidized with slight optical activity (vessel interior) to reduced and optically inactive (vessel exterior)

b. Micromass; optically active through to optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = orange-brown (interior vessel margin), grey brown (vessel core), black (exterior vessel margin), xp (x40) = dark orange red (interior vessel margin), dark brown (vessel core), grey-brown (exterior vessel margin)

(c) Inclusions

c:f:v_{10µm} 15:75:10

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and finer fractions are treated together

Common: ARGILLACEOUS ROCK fragments – fine sand to coarse sand-sized, angular to sub-rounded and commonly optically active. Colour: pp (x40) = orange brown (interior vessel margin), grey brown (vessel core), dark grey brown (exterior vessel margin), xp (x40) = orange red (interior vessel margin), dark brown (vessel core), grey brow (exterior vessel margin). It is commonly difficult to distinguish the argillaceous rock fragments from the micromass in pp and xp. Constituents; 0-10% predominant silt-sized quartz, few red and white mica lathes. Banding is rarely present and micas show preferred internal orientation. POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – (a) angular to sub-rounded and medium sand to very coarse sand-sized. Sub-grains are of varying sizes, have straight to sutured grain boundaries and show undulose extinction. Commonly they contain vacuoles, fractures and microlithic inclusions. Rarely, recrystallization of quartz at grain boundaries occurs. MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and medium silt to

fine sand-sized. Grains commonly show undulose extinction, and contain vacuoles and fractures and more rarely microlithic inclusions. Given the size and morphology of the coarser monocrystalline quartz grains it is likely they represent terminal grades of the larger rock fragments, CHERT – predominantly megaquartz, angular to sub-rounded and medium sand-sized.

Few: QUARTZ-MUSCOVITE-BIOTITE rock fragments – medium to coarse sand-sized and rounded to sub-angular.

Very few: red (biotite) and white (muscovite) MICA – silt to very fine sand-sized. Rare: Rock fragments containing QUARTZ and PLAGIOCLASE – fine to medium sandsized and sub-angular, PLAGIOCLASE – very fine sand to fine sand sized and angular to sub-rounded. Rarely, they contain microlithic inclusions and the twins show deformation, POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – (b) medium sand-sized and sub-rounded. Sub-grains are elongate, have undulose extinction and show foliation. VOLCANIC GLASS – colourless, sub-angular to sub-rounded and fine to very-fine sand-sized, SERPENTINITE – bright orange in pp, sub-rounded to sub-angular and very fine sand to fine sand-sized. Very rare: MUSCOVITE PHYLLITE – sub-angular and medium sand-sized.

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = <1% of total field Black (pp and xp), well sorted pure nodules, with a mode of c. 0.06mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = % absent

4. MUSCOVITE-SCHST CLASS4.1 MUSCOVITE-SCHIST GROUP A Sample: 00/126,130,131,132,133

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent mesovughs, few macrovughs, very rare macro channels and megavughs (b) fine fraction shows single spaced porphyric related distribution, coarse fraction shows single to open-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids and micas show moderately preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Heterogeneous; samples are oxidized and optically very active (00/130, 131, 132) or reduced and optically inactive (00/126, 133). Also 00/130 has a higher proportion of coarse fraction.

(b) Optically inactive to optically very active, Colour; pp(x40) = orange brown to dark brown, xp(x40) = orange red to brown black.

c. Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 16:79:5 to 23:67:10, c:f: $v_{125\mu m}$ 12:83:5 to 15:78:8

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction are treated separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Frequent: MUSCOVITE-SCHIST grains are sub-rounded to sub-angular and are in the fine to coarse sand-size range, and rarely show foliation. MUSCOVITIE-BIOTITE SCHIST grains are sub-rounded to sub-angular and are coarse to very coarse sand-size. **Common**: QUARTZ-MUSCOVITE-BIOTITE SCHIST sub-rounded, with equigranular quartz sub-grains with straight grain boundaries which commonly show undulose extinction. Coarse to very coarse sand-sized.

Few: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ angular to sub-rounded and fine to very coarse sand sized. Commonly shows undulose extinction

Very few: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ (a) angular to sub-angular and very coarse sand-sized to granules. Sub-grains are of varying sizes and show recrystallization at boundaries. Extinction is undulose and grain boundaries are commonly sutured. (b) angular to sub-angular and medium to coarse sand sized. Sub-grains are equigranular and have straight grain boundaries. Undulose extinction is common. These are probably related to quartz-muscovite-biotite-schist.

Rare: MUSCOVITE-BIOTITE PHYLLITE sub-rounded, fine to medium sand-sized. **None to very rare**: SERPENTINITE sub-rounded to sub-angular, coarse sand-sized grains, CHERT sub-rounded to sub-angular, medium sand-sized, equigrannular megaquartz with red and white mica lathes at grain boundaries.

(b) Fine InclusionsFrequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ, MUSCOVITE silt.Common to few: BIOTITE SILT.Very rare: PLAGIOCLASE

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 0-5% of total field.

Orange brown to brown black (pp x40), orange red to dark brown black (xp x40). High to neutral optical density, clear to diffuse boundaries with high to low apparent sphericity. Constituents: c. 1-10%; predominant well sorted, monocrystalline quartz silt, frequent yellow mica silt. Internal preferred orientation is weak.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = 2 % of total field These are black (pp x40), dark brown black (xp x40) pure nodules. Maximum size: 0.75 mm, mode c. 0.1mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = 0-2% of total field Present as calcitic infilling of pores (00/130)

4.2 MUSCOVITE-SCHIST FABRIC B Sample: 00/124

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; predominant mesovughs, common microvesicles, few macrovughs, (b) fine inclusions show single to double-spaced porphric related distribution, coarse fraction shows single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids show weakly preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive, Colour; pp(x40) = dark brown, xp(x40) = black brown.

(c) Inclusions

c:f:v_{10µm} 20:70:10, c:f:v_{100µm} 16:74:10

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction are treated separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Frequent: MUSCOVITE SCHIST, sub-rounded to sub-angular, medium to very coarse sand-sized. Commonly contains black opaques.

Few: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ angular to sub-rounded, fine to medium sandsized, commonly shows undulose extinction.

Very few: QUARTZ-BIOTITE-MUSCOVITE + BLACK OPAQUES SCHIST subrounded, with equigranular quartz sub-grains with straight grain boundaries which commonly show undulose extinction, very coarse sand-sized, LIMESTONE – micritic, angular to sub-rounded and fine to coarse sand-sized, rarely containing silt-sized monocrystalline quartz.

Rare: CHERT angular, coarse sand-sized grains of equigrannular microquartz.

(b) Fine Inclusions
Predominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ
Common: MUSCOVITE mica lathes
Few: Red BIOTITE mica lathes
Very Rare: OLIVINE

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 5% of total field

Black (pp x40), black (xp x40), rounded with high optical density, sharp boundaries and high apparent sphericity. Constituents: c. 2%; predominantly well sorted quartz silt. Also frequent microvesicles present. Maximum size 0.56 mm, mode c. 0.25mm

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = 2% of total field Predominantly black (pp x40), black (xp x40) well sorted, pure nodules with a mode of c. 0.25mm. V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = <1% of total field Present as calcitic infilling of voids

5. FINE MUSCOVITE-BIOTITE FABRIC Sample: 00/127

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; predominantly mesovughs, rare macrovughs, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids and micas show moderately preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically slightly active, Colour: pp(x40) dark orange brown, xp(x40) dark red-orange.

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 5:87:8

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarser and finer inclusions are treated together

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and coarse silt to very fine sand-sized. Grains commonly display undulose extinction and very rarely contain microlithic inclusions.

Common: MUSCOVITE – lathes occur in sizes up to c. 0.25mm, BIOTITE – sub-angular, up to very fine sand-sized.

Rare: BIOTITE-MUSCOVITE PHYLLITE – sub-rounded, very fine sand to medium sand-sized, MUSCOVITE PHYLLITE – sub-rounded and medium sand-sized. **Very rare**: ?ANDALUSITE – colourless in pp, first order interference colours, two cleavages at approximately right-angles and showing symmetrical extinction.

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 15% of total field

Dark orange-brown (pp x40), dark red (xp x40), high optical density with sharp to clear boundaries. Well rounded with high apparent sphericity. Constituents: up to 10%; predominantly well sorted quartz silt, frequent muscovite and biotite silt, with lathes up to 0.1mm. Weak preferred internal orientation. Maximum size 1.25mm, mode *c*. 0.5mm

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = less than 1% of total field

Black (pp x40), dark brown black (xp x40) well sorted pure nodules. The average size is c. 0.05mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

6. QUARTZ-CHERT-MICRITE FABRIC Sample: 00/128

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; dominant mesovughs, common microvughs, few macrovughs,
(b) fine inclusions show double to open-spaced porphyric related distributions, coarse inclusions show single to double spaced-porphyric related distribution, (c) voids show strongly preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically moderately active, Colour: pp(x40) = dark orange brown, xp(x40) = orange red

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 20:75:5, c:f: $v_{100\mu m}$ 14:81:5

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction are treated separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Common: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and fine to medium sand-sized. Grains show unit extinction, CHERT – Predominantly microquartz, and rarely megaquartz. Grains are sub-rounded to sub-angular and medium sand to very coarse sand-sized, MICRITE – sub-angular to sub-rounded and very fine sand to very coarse sand-sized. Grains rarely contain coarse silt-sized inclusions of monocrystalline quartz.

Few: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – (a) More or less equigranular with straight subgrain boundaries and unit extinction. Grains are angular to sub-angular and fine to medium sand-sized, (b) sub-grains are of varying sizes, with sutured grain boundaries and commonly show undulose extinction. Rarely white mica lathes are present at grain boundaries and sub-grains are supported by microquartz.

Very few: CALCITE – sub-rounded and very fine sand to medium sand-sized

(b) Fine Inclusions
 Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – silt-sized and angular to sub-rounded.
 Common: CHERT – rounded, coarse silt-sized, CALCITE
 Rare: BIOTITE MICA – silt-sized, MUSCOVITE – silt-sized,
 Very Rare: EPIDOTE

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 5% of total field

 Orange brown (pp x40), dark orange red (xp x40), sharp to clear boundaries, rounded to distorted with high to low apparent sphericity, and high to neutral optical density. Constituents: 0-5%; predominant silt-sized monocrystalline quartz, very rare biotite silt. Internal preferred orientation is weak and discordant with external features.

(2) Orange brown (pp x40), dark orange red (xp x40), striations of clay associated with tcfs described above. Maximum size is 0.65 mm, mode is c. 0.2 mm.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = <1% of total field Dark red to black (pp x40), black (xp x40) sub-angular to sub-rounded pure nodules. Maximum size is 0.16mm, mode is c. 0.04mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

7. CHERT-QUARTZ FABRIC Sample: 00/52

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; dominant mesovughs, frequent microvughs, few macrovughs, (b) fine-grained inclusions show open-spaced porphyric related distribution while coarse-grained inclusions show single to double-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) preferred orientation is strong

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogeneous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive. Colour: pp(x40) = dark brown, xp(x40) = dark red

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 15:75:10, c:f: $v_{125\mu m}$ 10:80:10

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution, the coarse and fine modes (either side of about 0.125mm) are discussed separately

(a) Coarse inclusions

Frequent: MONOCHRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - angular to sub-rounded and very fine sand to medium sand-sized. Undulose extinction is common and grains frequently contain vacuoles, CHERT - dominantly equigranular microquartz. Grains are angular to sub-angular and very fine sand to coarse sand sized. Includes very rare cherty fossil 1.05mm long with silaceous core.

Few: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular and medium to coarse sand-sized. Sub-grains are more or less equigranular with straight boundaries, commonly contain vacuoles and show undulose extinction.

(b) Fine inclusions

Predominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ

Rare: MICA silt-sized, predominantly red (biotite) and more rarely white (muscovite) mica.

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 2% of total field

Black (pp x40), dark red (xp x40), high to neutral optical density, sharp to clear boundaries, rounded to sub-rounded. Constituents: c < 2% predominant monocrystalline quartz silt and

very rare red micaceous material with no internal preferred orientation and no optical activity. Maximum size is about 0.4mm with a mode of about 0.15mm.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = <1% of total field Black (pp x40) opaque nodules, sub-angular, largest 0.35 mm, mode c. 0.08 mm.

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

8. MEDIUM COARSE MUDSTONE CHERT FABRIC Sample: 00/50,53,54

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; Frequent microvesicles and mesovughs, few macrovughs, (b) fine inclusions show double to open-spaced porphyric related distribution, coarse inclusions show single to double-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids show moderate preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Heterogeneous; the micromass is either oxidized (00/53,54) or reduced (00/50).
(b) Micromass: optically slightly active, Colour: pp (x40) = dark orange brown to dark grey brown, xp (x40) = dark red to dark grey brown.

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 15:75:10, c:f: $v_{100\mu m}$ 10:80:10

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction (either side of about 0.1mm) are treated separately

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Common: CHERT – predominantly microquartz. Angular to sub-rounded and fine sand to coarse sand-sized.

Common to few: MUDSTONE – sub-angular to sub-rounded and fine to very coarse sand-sized. In xp the colour varies from grey-brown to orange-red to dark red. Commonly the fragments are optically active (either silvery grey in grey micromass or yellow in orange red micromass. The dark red mudstones show now optical activity. Constituents: *c*. 1-5%; predominant well sorted monocrystalline quartz, rare yellow mica silt,

Few: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular to sub-rounded and fine to medium sand sized. Grains commonly contain vacuoles an undulose extinction is rare.

Rare: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium sandsized. Sub-grains are of varying sizes and have more or less straight boundaries. Undulose extinction is rare.

Rare to absent: MICRITE – sub-angular to sub-rounded and fine to medium sand-sized. **Very rare to absent**: VOLCANIC ROCK – medium sand-sized yellowish brown volcanic glass containing rare feldspar lathes, PLAGIOCLASE - .angular and fine sand-sized, polysynthetic twinning and may contain microlithic inclusions (b) Fine Inclusions
Common: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – very fine sand to silt-sized, CHERT – very fine sand to coarse silt-sized
Few: BIOTITE mica – silt-sized
Very rare: MUSCOVITE mica – silt-sized, PLAGIOCLASE – coarse to medium silt-sized

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 2% of total field

Dark red-brown to dark orange brown to dark grey brown (pp x40), dark red to brown black (xp x40), neutral optical density, clear to diffuse boundaries, well to sub-rounded with medium apparent sphericity. Constituents: c. 2-10% predominant poorly sorted monocrystalline quartz, very fine sand to silt-sized, rare chert, coarse silt-sized and silt-sized biotite mica. Internal preferred orientation is very weak and discordant with external features. Maximum size is about 0.8mm, mode is c. 0.4mm.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = 1% of total field. Predominantly pure black (pp x40) nodules, maximum size is 0.1mm, mode is c. 0.6mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

9. CLAY TEMPER GROUP 9.1 CLAY TEMPER GROUP A1 Sample: 00/4,55,62,65,116 <u>I. Microstructure</u>

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent mesovughs and macrovughs, few microvughs, (b) single to double spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids have moderate to strong preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: Optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = dark grey brown, xp(x40) = dark green brown to dark grey brown to dark red brown

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m}$ 15:80:5 to 15:75:10, c:f: $v_{100\mu m}$ 10:85:5 to 10:80:10

Composition: Due to bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarser and finer fractions (either side of about 0.1mm) are described separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and very fine sand to medium sand-sized. Commonly shows undulose extinction and contains vacuoles. **Frequent to common**: CHERT – microquartz. Grains are angular to sub-angular and fine to coarse sand-sized. **Few**: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – grains are angular to rounded and medium to coarse sand-sized. Sub-grains are of varying sizes, commonly have straight boundaries and show undulose extinction.

Rare to very rare: MICRITE – sub-rounded and fine to coarse sand-sized. Commonly decomposed into micritic clots.

Very rare to absent: MUDSTONE – sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium sand-sized. Dark brown (pp x40), red brown (xp x40).

(b) Fine Inclusions

Predominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse silt-sized

Very rare: silt-sized BIOTITE and MUSCOVITE mica

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 2-6% of total field

(1) Dark red brown to black (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40), high optical density with sharp boundaries and well rounded to distorted with high to medium apparent sphericity. Constituents: up to 10%; predominant poorly sorted medium silt to very fine sand-sized monocrystalline quartz, rare red mica silt. Internal preferred orientation is weak and discordant with external features. Maximum size is 0.85mm, mode is c. 0.2mm. These tcfs are the predominant type

(2) Dark red brown to black (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40) clay striations associated with tcfs described above. Preferred orientation is very strong.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = absent

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features

Kcf = 0-25% of total field.

Predominantly present as fringes of microcrystalline calcite on void walls and infilling of voids around tcfs (e.g. 00/120)

9.2 CLAY TEMPER GROUP A2 Sample: 00/2,6,7,8,9,10,72,73,74,75,76,77,78,79,80,87,88,90,91,92,93

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; dominant mesovughs, common to few macrovughs and common to few microvughs, (b) coarse inclusions have single to open-spaced porphyric related distributions, fine inclusions have double to open-spaced porphyric related distributions, (c) preferred orientation is weak to strong.

II. Groundmass

(a) Hetrogeneous. This fabric groups contains inclusions of quartz, chert and micrite and clay pellets of varying proportions and range in size. Obvious end-members exist, but the gradation between from one end-member to the other meant that no clear break between the two could be established. All of the samples are therefore kept together (see Whitbread 1995; 372)

(b) Micromass: Frequently optically inactive, few are optically slightly active and few are optically very active. Colour: optically inactive - pp(x40) = dark reddish brown to dark greyish brown, xp(x40) = dark orange brown through to dark greenish brown; optically slightly active - pp(x40) = orange brown, xp(x40) = reddish brown to yellow brown; optically very active - pp(x40) orange, xp(x40) = orange to orange y red

c. Inclusions c:f:v $_{10\mu m}$ 2:88:10 through to 6:84:10

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction are described together

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - angular to sub-rounded, predominantly straight extinction though some display undulose extinction. Microlitic inclusions are rarely present. Grains are medium sand to silt-sized.

Common to few: CHERT - predominantly equigranular microquartz rarely showing chalcedonic structures and radiolaria. Grains are predominantly angular to sub-angular and rarely sub-rounded. Very coarse to very fine sand-sized, LIMESTONE - micrite, angular to sub-rounded, rarely fossiliferous. Commonly in optically inactive samples the micrite shows decomposition to secondary calcite. Very fine to coarse sand-sized. **Few**: MICA - red, very fine sand to silt-sized

Few to very rare: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - sub-angular to sub-rounded and fine to very coarse sand-sized. Commonly sub-grains vary in size, have sutured boundaries and display undulose extinction.

Very rare to absent: MICACEOUS SANDSTONE - very fine, well-sorted coarse samdsized sandstone. Sub-grains are predominantly monocrystalline quartz with few lathes of biotite mica in a dark red cement (pp x40), opaque cement, CALCITE - anhedral, twinned, fine to very fine sand-sized. Present only in samples that are optically very active.

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 20 to 25 % of total field.

(1) Red orange to red to black (pp and xp x40), high to neutral optical density with sharp to clear boundaries, rounded to sub-rounded with high apparent sphericity. Frequently separated from the micromass by a void. Constituents: up to 10% very fine sand to silt-sized monocrystalline quartz and rare red (biotite) mica. No internal preferred orientation. Where they are optically active they show mosaic-speckled b-fabric. Maximum size is 1.6 mm, with a mode of c. 0.15 mm. These are the predominant type of tcfs (2) Red orange to red to black (pp and xp x40) clay striations up to 1.5 mm in length with

(2) Red orange to red to black (pp and xp x40) clay striations up to 1.5 mm in length with strongly developed preferred orientation

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = <1% of total field

Black (pp and xp x40), opaque, angular to sub-angular nodules. Average size c. 0.05mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features

Kcf = 0 to 10% of total field

Present as fringes of microcrystalline calcite around voids and tcfs, often accompanied by a lighter border. Also present as patches of microcrystalline calcite heterogeneously distributed in the groundmass.

9.3 CLAY TEMPER GROUP A3 Sample: 00/89,95,96,97,100

I. Microstructure

(a) Voids occupy between 5 and 15% of area; common mesovughs, few to rare macrovughs, rare microvughs, (b). inclusions have open spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) preferred orientation is weak to strong.

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Optically slightly active, Colour: pp(x40) = greyish brown to reddish brown, xp(x40) = greenish brown to red brown.

(c) Inclusions

c:f:v $_{10\mu m}$ = 3:92:5 to 3:82:15

Composition

Due to the unimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction are described together

Predominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - predominantly in the fine sand to coarse silt size. Grains are sub-rounded to sub-angular with more or less straight extinction. **Few to Very Few**: MICRITE - predominantly in the fine to medium sand range. Most examples are decomposed to secondary calcite.

Very Rare: CHERT - dominantly equigranular microquartz in the medium to very fine sand range. Few contain rare spherulitic structures, possibly radiolarian, MICA - silt-sized, red and white.

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 10 % (of total field).

(1) Dark red brown to black (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40), high optical density, sharp to diffuse boundaries, sub-angular to rounded and of a high to low apparent sphericity, and showing shrinkage from surrounding matrix. Constituants: c. <5% predominant monocrystalline quartz silt and very rare red micaceous material with weak internal preferred orientation. Where there is low apparent sphericity, they are concordant with external preferred orientation. They show very low to no optical activity. Maximum size is about 0.8mm with a mode of about 0.2mm.

(2) Very rare dark red brown to black (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40) clay striations, up to 0.9mm in length. Strong preferred orientation

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = absent

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features

Kcf = 5 to 15 % of total field

Predominantly present as patches of microcrystalline calcite heterogeneously distributed in the groundmass. Also present as micritic clots caused by the decomposition of primary carbonate grains. These commonly have a reaction rim around the original clast up to 0.15mm thick.
10. PHYLLITE CLASS 10.1 PHYLLITE GROUP A1 Sample: 00/01,03,05,11,12,13,15,14,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,51,56,57,58,59,60,61,63,64, 81,82,83,84, 85,86,94,98,99,101,103,113,115,117,118,119,121,166,167,168

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent to common mesovughs and macro vughs, common to few micro-vughs, very few to rare mega vughs, (b) fine fraction has double to open-spaced porphyric related distribution, coarse fraction has single to open-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) voids show strong preferred orientation (e.g. 00/16) to moderate preferred orientation (e.g. 00/05).

II. Groundmass

(a) Heterogeneous; the fabrics in this group contain phyllites and metamorphosed polycrystalline quartzes in varying proportions and grain-size frequencies so that it ranges from rare fine inclusions (<0.1mm) in the clay micromass (e.g. 00/64) to frequent fine inclusions and very few poorly sorted coarse inclusions (>0.1mm) (e.g. 00/61), to few coarse inclusions in the clay micromass with very rare to few fine inclusions (e.g. 00/01). There is also a range in optical activity from optically very active to optically inactive. Despite the fact that distinct end-members do exist a gradation is present between the end-members so that no clear breaks could be made to form separate sub-groups. This observation is supported by the absence of any correlation between the fabrics and archaeological divisions (stylistic or chronological) between the samples. The fabrics are therefore treated as a broad heterogeneous group.

(b) Micromass: optically very active (e.g. 00/57) through to optically inactive (e.g. 00/84), Colour: pp (x40) = orange brown (optically very active) to dark orange brown (optically moderately active) to brown (optically inactive), xp (x40) = yellow brown (optically very active) to red brown (optically moderately active) to dark brown (optically inactive)

(c) Inclusions

c:f:v_{10µm} 1:94:5 (00/64) through to 10:80:10 (00/24). Where a bimodal grain-size frequency distribution is present the c:f:v_{100µm} ratio may be set at c. 5:85:10

Composition: Predominant unimodal grain-size frequency distribution though some samples show a bimodal grain-size frequency distribution with a poorly sorted coarse fraction.

Frequent to few: PHYLLITES – three types (a) biotite-muscovite phyllite, sub-rounded and elongate, predominantly fine sand to medium sand-sized, (b) muscovite phyllite, sub-rounded and elongate and very fine sand to coarse sand-size. Coarse fragments may show foliation (e.g. 00/81), (c) quartz-biotite-muscovite phyllite, sub-rounded and elongate, up to coarse sand-sized, POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-angular and medium to coarse sand-sized and rarely very coarse sand-sized (e.g. 00/12), ranging from having sub-grains of varying sizes with sutured grain boundaries and straight to undulose extinction, commonly with white mica lathes at sub-grain boundaries (e.g. 00/83) to cataclasites (e.g. 00/81), to polycrystalline quartzes with stretched metamorphic structures (e.g. 00/84), MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and very fine

sand to medium sand-sized, commonly showing undulose extinction and containing white microlithic inclusions.

Common: MICA lathes – dominant white mica lathes up to 0.2mm, common red mica lathes up to 0.16mm

Few to rare: CHERT – sub-angular to sub-rounded and up to medium sand-sized. Both megaquartz and microquartz are present, with megaquartz commonly containing white mica inclusions.

Few to very rare: PLAGIOCLASE – angular to sub-angular and coarse silt to coarse sand-sized and can contain microlithic inclusions (e.g. 00/85)

Rare: SERPENTINITE – angular to sub-rounded and commonly coarse silt to fine sand-sized but can be up to medium sand-sized (e.g. 00/60).

Rare to absent: SCHIST – quartz-biotite-muscovite schist, sub-rounded and fine to coarse sand-sized, ROCK FRAGMENTS – comprising sub-grains of plagioclase and quartz in a recrystallized quartz bedding with intergranular white mica. Grains are sub-rounded and coarse sand-sized (e.g. 00/17).

Very rare to absent: CLAYSTONE – sub-angular and fine to very coarse sand-sized, dark orange brown (pp x40), red-orange (xp x40), optically very active, Constituents: absent.

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = <1%

Well sorted pure nodules, black (pp x40), very dark red-black (xp x40), mode c. 0.08mm.

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features

Kcf = absent to c. 10% of total field (e.g. 00/60)

Present as patches and lenses of microcrystalline calcite in the micromass in addition to calcitic infilling of voids. This secondary calcite is considered completely allochthonous (CA) in origin (see Cau *et al.* 2002).

10.2 PHYLLITE GROUP A2 Sample: 00/104,105,108,165

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; dominant mesovughs, few microvughs and rare macrovughs, (b) fine inclusions have single-spaced porphyric related distribution while coarse inclusions have double to open-spaced, poorly sorted, porphyric related distributions, (c) voids and micas show moderately preferred orientation.

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogeneous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive to optically slightly active, Colour: pp(x40) = dark greybrown, xp(x40) = dark red brown

(c) Inclusions c:f:v_{10µm} 15:75:10, c:f:v_{100µm} 5:85:10 Composition: Due to the bimodal nature of the grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine inclusions (either side of about 0.1mm) are treated separately

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Common: POLYSCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular to sub-rounded and fine sand to very coarse sand-sized. Ranging from having sub-grains of varying sizes with sutured grain boundaries and undulose extinction commonly with white mica or white and red mica lathes at sub-grain boundaries, to cataclasites. Sub-grains rarely contain acicular crystals, colourless in pp with high relief, second order interference colours and parallel extinction - ?sillimanite. Also present is polycrystalline quartz with equigranular sub-grains (c. 0.02mm) with straight boundaries and intergranular red mica.

Common to few: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and very fine sand to medium sand-sized. Grains commonly contain vacuoles and show undulose extinction, PHYLLITES – three types, (a) biotite-muscovite-quartz phyllite, sub-rounded and elongate, fine to medium sand-sized. Coarser grains show foliation, (b) quartz- biotite phyllite, sub-rounded and medium sand to coarse sand-sized, (c) muscovite phyllite, sub-rounded and elongate, fine sand-sized.

Few to rare: CHERT – rounded to sub-rounded and fine to very coarse sand-sized, predominantly equigranular microquartz, PLAGIOCLASE – sub-angular to sub-rounded and very fine sand to medium sand-sized. Grains commonly microlithic inclusions and the twins rarely show deformation, BIOTITE – sub-rounded and fine sand-sized. **Very rare**: SERPENTINITE – angular to sub-rounded, fine sand to coarse sand-sized.

Very rare to absent: ROCK FRAGMENTS – comprising sub-grains of plagioclase and muscovite, sub-angular and medium sand-sized

(b) Fine Inclusions Common: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ, BIOTITE MICA, MUSCOVITE MICA Very few: PLAGIOCLASE Rare: CHERT, SERPENTINITE

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = 2% of total field Black (pp), black (xp), well sorted pure nodules

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent to 1% of total field Occurs as total calcitic infilling of voids. The absence of micritic clots or lighter borders around the infilled voids suggest secondary calcite of a CA origin (Cau *et al.* 2002).

11. FINE QUARTZ-MICRITE FABRIC Sample 00/28

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; predominantly mesovughs, rare macrovughs, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) preferred orientation of voids is strong

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically slightly active, Colour: pp(40) = yellow brown, xp(x40) = dark yellow brown.

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m} = 10:85:5$

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine fraction are treated together

Common: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and coarse silt to very fine sand-sized, MICRITE – rounded to sub-rounded and predominantly coarse silt to very fine sand-sized, very rarely occurs as coarse sand-sized, MICA – equal amounts of red and white mica silt

Rare: CHERT – rounded to sub-rounded and fine to medium sand-sized, PLAGIOCLASE – sub-angular and very fine sand-sized

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = 5% of total field

Dark red to black (pp x40), dark red (xp x40) halo nodules, with pure core and moderately to weakly impregnated cortex (see Bullock *et al*.1985;104-105). Maximum size 0.45mm, mode c. 0.1mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

12. MICACEOUS SILTSTONE-SANDSTONE CLASS 12.1. MICACEOUS SILTSTONE-SANDSTONE GROUP A Sample: COR 00/25,26,27,29

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure, predominantly mesovughs, few macrovughs and microvughs,

(b) Coarse and fine inclusions have single to double-spaced porphyric related distributions,

(c) preferred orientation is weak to moderate.

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically slightly active, Colour: pp (x 40) dark yellowish brown, xp (x 40) dark yellowish brown

c. Inclusions

 $c:f:v_{10\mu m} = 20:70:10, c:f:v_{100\mu m} = 15:75:10$

Composition

Owing to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution, the coarse and fine modes (either side of 0.1 mm) are treated separately

Coarse inclusions

Dominant to frequent: MICACEOUS SILTSTONE – two types, (1) predominant to frequent: grains are rounded to sub-rounded and medium to very coarse sand-sized. Contains about 20 to 40% silt; frequent monocrystalline quartz and white mica and rare red mica, in a reddish brown (pp x 40), optically active to optically inactive cement. The micas show preferred orientation, (2) few: medium to coarse siltstone, well sorted and grain supported. Grains are rounded to sub-rounded and medium to very coarse sand-sized. Contains 90% silt, predominantly monocrystalline quartz and frequent lathes of muscovite mica, with very rare to absent plagioclase embedded in a dark reddish brown (pp x40) opaque cement, LIMESTONE - micrite, rounded to sub-angular, rarely fossiliferous, and fine to medium sand-sized. Few contain rare monocrystalline quartz silt

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-rounded to sub-angular and fine to very fine sand-sized

Few: MICACEOUS SANDSTONE - very fine to fine sandstone, well sorted and grain supported. Grains are rounded to sub-rounded and medium to very coarse sand-sized. Contains 80-90% sand, predominantly monocrystalline quartz, few muscovite mica, very rare chert and plagioclase embedded in a dark red brown (pp x40) opaque cement. **Very rare:** PLAGIOCLASE - sub-angular with polysynthetic twinning, fine sand-sized, CHERT - microquartz, sub angular to sub-rounded and fine to very fine sand-sized. **Absent to very rare:** SERPENTINITE – sub-rounded and fine sand-sized, yellow in pp (x40)

(b) Fine Inclusions

Dominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ **Common**: LIMESTONE - micrite, rounded to sub-angular **Few**: MICA - equal amounts of red and white mica, well sorted, silt-sized **Very rare**: PLAGIOCLASE, CHERT

III. Textural concentration features
Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = c.1% of field Predominantly dark red brown to black in pp (x40) nodules, size range approximately 0.08 to 0.04mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

12.2. MICACEOUS SILTSTONE-SANDSTONE GROUP B Sample: COR 00/30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,41,42,43,44,68,69,70,71,106,107,109,110, 111,112

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure: dominant mesovughs, common macrovughs, few microvughs, rare megavughs, (b) fine inclusions show single-spaced porphyric related distribution, coarse inclusions show open-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) preferred orientation is weakly developed

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically slightly active to optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = red brown to brown, xp(x40) = red to brownish red and rarely pp(x40) = dark brown, xp(x40) = dark grayish brown

(c) Inclusions c:f:v_{10µm} = 20:70:10, c:f:v_{100µm} = 8:82:10 to 12:78:10

Composition: Due to the bimodal nature of the grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine inclusions (either side of c. 0.1mm) are treated separately.

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Frequent: MICACEOUS SILTSTONE –medium to coarse siltstone, well sorted and grain supported. Grains are rounded to sub-rounded and medium to very coarse sand-sized. Contains 60-80% silt, predominantly monocrystalline quartz and frequent lathes of muscovite mica, with very rare to absent plagioclase embedded in a dark reddish brown (pp x40) opaque cement, MICACEOUS SANDSTONE - very fine to fine sandstone, well sorted and grain supported. Grains are rounded to sub-rounded and medium to very coarse sand-sized. Contains 80-90% sand, predominantly monocrystalline quartz, few muscovite mica, very rare chert and plagioclase, rare to absent micrite and very rare to absent epidote embedded in a dark red brown (pp x40) cement.

Common to few: LIMESTONE – predominantly micritic limestone though calcite is rarely present (e.g. 00/38). Grains are rounded to sub-angular, rarely fossiliferous, and medium to very coarse sand-sized.

Few to Rare: CHERT - dominantly equigranular microquartz, angular to sub-rounded, and fine to medium sand sized, rarely showing chalcedonic structures.

Very rare to absent: VOLCANIC ROCK – (e.g. 00/32) well rounded and coarse sandsized. Strongly weathered, containing lathes of sanidine showing some alteration embedded in a dark red brown (pp x40) opaque groundmass, SERPENTINITE – rounded and fine sand-sized, yellow in pp (x40), MUDSTONE – angular to sub-angular and coarse sand sized. Dark brown (pp x40), dark red (xp x40), and optically inactive. Constituents: c. 2% predominant monocrystalline quartz silt, few white mica lathes.

(b) Fine Inclusions

Predominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – well sorted very fine sand to coarse silt sized, sub-rounded to angular, with more or less straight extinction. **Common:** MICA - predominantly silt-sized, white (muscovite) **Few:** MICA - predominantly silt-sized, red (biotite)

Very rare: PLAGIOCLASE Very rare to absent: SERPENTINITE

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 2 to5% of total field

Dark brown (pp x40), dark red brown (xp x40), neutral optical density, clear to merging boundaries and rounded to distorted with high to low apparent sphericity. Constituents: c. 10% predominant well sorted monocrystalline quartz silt and rare yellow mica silt. Internal preferred orientation is weak. Maximum size is 1.5 mm, mode is c. 0.5mm.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) featuresAcf = 1 % (of total field)Predominantly black nodules (pp x40), maximum size is 0.5mm, mode is c. 0.1mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = % 0-5% of total field Present as patches and lenses of microcrystalline calcite in the micromass in addition to calcitic infilling of voids.

13. QUARTZ SILT FABRIC Sample: 00/40

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent microvesicles and mesovesicles, rare macrovughs, (b) open-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) moderately preferred orientation of voids

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = grey brown, xp(x40) = green brown

(c) Inclusions c:f:v $_{10\mu m} = 5:90:5$

Composition: Well sorted unimodal grain-size frequency distribution

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular to rounded and medium silt to very fine sand-sized, MICA – red biotite mica silt **Common**: MICA – white mica silt

III. Textural concentration features
Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = <1% of total field Well sorted, black (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40) rounded, pure nodules. Size is c. 0.04mm, V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features

Kcf = 5% of total field

Present as (1) lenses of microcrystalline calcite, (2) geodic calcite on void walls accompanied by lighter halos around the pores. This second form may indicate limestone was originally present as inclusions in the ceramic but was decomposed to secondary calcite due to its high firing.

14. SCHIST-PHYLLITE GROUP14.1 SCHIST-PHYLLITE GROUP A1Sample: 00/45,46,48,49,66,67

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; dominant mesovughs, common microvughs, very rare macrovughs, (b) single to double-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) weakly preferred internal orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically slightly active to optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = orange brown to brown, xp(x40) = orange brown to red brown

(c) Inclusions c:f:v $_{10\mu m} = 10:80:10$

Composition: Due to the unimodal grain-size distribution frequency the coarse and fine components are treated together

Common: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - sub-angular to rounded and silt to fine sand-sized, more or less straight extinction, rarely containing microlitic inclusions and vacuoles. MUSCOVITE MICA – lathes up to 0.4mm,

Few: BIOTITE MICA - slightly pleochroic, silt to fine sand-sized, LIMESTONE - micrite, rounded to sub-rounded and very fine to very coarse sand-sized. Rarely contains monocrystalline quartz silt,

Very few: rock fragments of QUARTZ-MUSCOVITE, QUARTZ-MUSCOVITE-BIOTITE SCHIST, QUARTZ-BIOTITE PHYLLITE and MUSCOVITE-QUARTZ PHYLLITE fragments are commonly sub-rounded and very fine sand to coarse sand-sized, CHERT - predominantly equigranular microquartz, rounded to sub-rounded and very fine

to fine sand-sized. Very rare: PLAGIOC LASE angular to sub-angular, showing polysynthetic twinning, very fine sand to silt-sized, rock fragments of QUARTZ-PLAGIOCLASE-BIOTITE-

MUSCOVITE – very fine sand to coarse sand-sized, POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ commonly with uneven, sheared sub-grains with sutured boundaries and undulose extinction, very fine sand to medium sand-sized

Very rare to absent: VOLCANIC ROCK – (e.g. 00/66) containing lathes of altered feldspars

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = 10 to 15% of total field

(1) yellow brown to red brown (pp x40), brown to red (xp x40), high to neutral optical density, and not clear to diffuse boundaries, sub-rounded to sub-angular, rarely distorted, medium apparent sphericity. Constituents: <1 % monocrystalline quartz and mica silt with weak internal preferred orientation. Commonly optically active with stipple-speckled b-fabric. Maximum size is 2.mm with a mode of c. 0.75 mm. These Tcfs are the dominant type present and not always easily distinguishable from the groundmass. (2) dark red (pp and xp x40), opaque, high optical density, clear to diffuse boundaries, rounded to sub-rounded, high apparent sphericity. Constituents: 70% moderately sorted, fine to very fine sand-sized monocrystalline quartz, chert, polycrystalline quartz and biotite mica. No internal preferred orientation. Maximum size is 0.65 with a mode of c. 0.35. These Tcfs are rare to absent.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = 3% of total field Black (pp and xp x40), opaque rounded to sub-angular nodules with a maximum size of 0.35 mm and a mode of c. 0.2 mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

14.2 SCHIST/PHYLLITE GROUP A2 Sample: 00/47

This sample is identified as a member of the muscovite-biotite schist group described above, however, due to its very high firing temperature is significantly different in appearance. The differences can be listed as (a) optically inactive, mottled, grey brown (pp x40), dark brown (xp x40) micromass, (b) the presence of bloated pores commonly at the vessel margin, (c) loss of micrite and micaceous component through the majority of the sample (one end of sample which apparently received less heat during firing retains micrite and mica component).

15. QUARTZ-BIOTITE CLASS 15.1 QUARTZ-BIOTITE FABRIC A Sample: 00/172,179

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microtructure; predominant mesovughs, few macrovughs, very few microvesicles and mesovesicles, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) micas show strong to weak preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = brown to orange brown, xp(x40) = brown to orange red

(c) Inclusions c:f:v_{10μm} 25:60:15 Composition: Well sorted, unimodal grain-size frequency distribution

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - well sorted, sub-angular to rounded silt to fine sand-sized. It shows more or less straight extinction and rarely contains vacuoles and microlitic inclusions, BIOTITE - oxidized, coarse silt to medium sand-sized, pleochroic. **Few**: MUSCOVITE silt to fine sand-sized.

Very few: PLAGIOCLASE –angular to sub-angular and very fine sand to fine sand-sized, fresh with polysynthetic twinning, CHERT- equigranular microquartz, sub-angular to sub-rounded and very fine sand-sized

Very few to rare: LIMESTONE micrite, sub-angular to sub-rounded, predominantly fine sand-sized, rarely medium sand-sized. POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ –sub-angular to sub-rounded and medium to coarse sand-sized. Subgrains are equigranular, predominantly with straight boundaries and rarely with sutured boundaries. More or less straight extinction, and rarely containing microlitic inclusions of red mica.

Very rare: AMPHIBOLE sub-angular and subhedral and medium silt to fine sand-sized, pleochroic, brown to pale green

Very rare to absent: Rock fragments containing QUARTZ-PLAGIOCLASE-AMPHIBOLE – sub-angular and fine sand-sized

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features

Acf = c. 1% of total field

Dark red brown to black (pp x40), opaque nodules. Rounded to sub-rounded and well sorted. Average size is c. 0.16 mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = < 1% of total field Very rare microsparite occurs as secondary coatings up to 0.03 mm thick within voids.

15.2 QUARTZ-BIOTITE FABRIC B1 Sample: 00/114,169,170,171

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure with predominant mesovughs, rare macrovughs (b) single- to douple-spaced porphyric related distribution (c) preferred orientation of voids is strong.

II. Groundmass

(a) Hetrogeneous: Samples 00/114,169,170 show fully oxidized fabric while sample 00/171 shows reduced (black) core with oxidized surfaces

(b) Micromass: optically inactive. Colour: pp(x40) = yellowish brown, sample 00/114 brown edges, grey brown core, xp(x40) dark red brown, sample 00/114 dark red brown edges, black core

(c) Inclusions c:f:v $_{10\mu m}$ = 10:80:10 Composition: Due to unimodal grain size frequency the coarse and fine fraction are treated together.

Dominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - predominantly coarse silt-sized with rare fine sand-sized grains. Grains are sub-angular to sub-rounded, few showing undulose extinction

Frequent: BIOTITE MICA - predominantly silt-sized, but very rarely medium sand-sized, MUSCOVITE – predominantly silt-sized but lathes may be up to 0.2mm in length **Rare**: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ - equigranular, elongated sub-grains with slightly sutured grain boundaries. Extinction is undulose. Fragments are very fine to fine sandsized. CHERT- equigranular microquartz, sub-angular to sub-rounded and very fine to fine sand-sized.

None to very rare: PHYLLITE - predominantly biotite mica with silt-sized quartz. Subangular and fine sand-sized, PLAGIOCLASE – cloudy, showing polysynthetic twinning, sub-rounded grains up to very fine sand-sized, AMPHIBOLE – medium to coarse siltsized, pleochroic

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = <5% of total field

Very dark brown to black (pp x40), dark red (xp x40), optically inactive, high optical density, sharp to clear boundaries, well rounded with apparent high sphericity. Constituents: 0-2% well sorted, silt-sized monocrystalline quartz. Between 0.1 and 0.75 mm, with a mode of c. 0.25mm.

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = < 1% of total field

Black to dark red brown (xp x45) nodules. Well sorted, approximately 0.1mm in size

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features

Kcf = 2% of total field

Present as geodic calcite on void walls accompanied by lighter halos around the pores. This may indicate limestone (micrite) was originally present as inclusions in the ceramic but was decomposed to secondary calcite due to its high firing. Also present as lenses of microcrystalline calcite

15.3 QUARTZ-BIOTITE FABRIC B2 Sample: 00/178

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent micro- and mesovesicles, common mesovughs, rare macrovughs, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) vughs and micas show strongly preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogeneous

(b) optically slightly active, Colour: pp (x40) = brown, xp (x40) = dark orange brown

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m} = 10:85:5$, c:f: $v_{100\mu m} = 7:88:5$

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine inclusions (either side of about 0.1mm) are treated separately (a) Coarse Inclusions Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – well sorted, rounded to sub-rounded and fine sand-sized, BIOTITE – very fine sand to fine sand-sized, oxidized Common: MUSCOVITE – sub-rounded and elongated up to fine sand-sized and lathes up to 0.2mm Few: MICRITE – rounded, very fine sand-sized. Rare: PLAGIOCLASE – angular to sub-angular and very fine to fine sand-sized,

FELDSPARS – greyish-white first order colours, two cleavages, zoning at edges, subrounded and very fine sand to fine sand-sized,

Very rare: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular and fine sand-sized. Subgrains are equigranular with straight boundaries and more or less straight extinction, AMPHIBOLE – sub-angular and very fine sand-sized, strongly pleochroic

(b) Fine Inclusions Common: QUARTZ, BIOTITE, MUSCOVITE Few: PLAGIOCLASE, FELDSPARS Very rare: AMPHIBOLE

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) featuresAcf = 1% of total fieldBlack (pp x40), very dark red to black (xp x40), well sorted and rounded pure nodules.Size is c. 0.08mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

15.4 QUARTZ-BIOTITE FABRIC B3 Sample: 00/173,174,177,180,182

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent micro- and mesovesicles, few mesovughs and macrovughs, (b) fine inclusions show open-spaced porphyric related distribution, coarse inclusions show double to open-spaced porphyric related distributions, (c) vughs show moderately preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = dark orange brown to grey brown, xp(x40) = dark red to mottled dark red and grey brown

(c) Inclusions c:f:v_{10µm} = 7:83:10, c:f:v_{100µm} = 5:85:10

Composition: Due to the bimodal grain-size frequency distribution the coarse and fine inclusions (either side of about 0.1mm) are treated separately

(a) Coarse Inclusions

Common: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-angular and very fine sand to medium sand-sized, predominantly showing straight extinction, rarely undulose extinction, LIMESTONE – micrite. Rounded to sub-rounded and medium sand-sized. Predominantly appears as micritic clots commonly with external quasi-coatings of secondary calcite surrounding the clots.

Few: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – medium sand-sized, equigranular sub-grains with straight to sutured grain boundaries, FELDSPARS – greyish-white first order colours, two cleavages, commonly zoned, twins absent, angular to sub-angular and very fine sand to medium sand-sized,

Rare to very rare: QUARTZ-BIOTITE SCHIST/QUARTZ-BIOTITE-MUSCOVITE SCHIST – sub-rounded and elongate to sub-angular, and coarse sand-sized, MUSCOVITE PHYLLITE /QUARTZ-BIOTITE PHYLLITE – sub-rounded and fine to medium sandsized.

Very Rare: MUSCOVITE – lathes up to 0.14mm, CHERT – rounded and coarse sandsized, equigranular microquartz.

Very rare to absent: MICROCLINE – tartan twinning, sub-rounded and fine sand-sized, BIOTITE – sub-rounded and fine sand-sized

b. Fine Inclusions **Common:** MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ, BIOTITE, MUSCOVITE **Rare:** FELDSPARS – showing zoning and rarely simple twinning

III. Textural concentration features Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) featuresAcf = 3% of total fieldBlack (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40), rounded to sub-angular, opaque nodules.

Maximum size is 0.55mm, mode is 0.25mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = 5% of total field (1) see LIMESTONE (micritic clots) above, (2) lenses of microcrystalline calcite of CA origin

15.4 QUARTZ-BIOTITE FABRIC B4 Sample: 00/181

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; frequent microvesicles, common mesovesicles, rare microvughs and mesovughs, (b) double spaced-porphyric related distribution, (c) micas show moderately preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Micromass: optically inactive, Colour: pp(x40) = dark brown, xp(x40) = mottled dark red/dark grey brown

(c) Inclusions $c:f:v_{10\mu m} = 10:80:10$, Composition: Well sorted unimodal grain-size frequency distribution.

Predominant: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and very fine to fine sand-sized **Few**: MUSCOVITE – very fine to fine sand-sized, BIOTITE – very fine to very fine sandsized, oxidized

Very rare: AMPHIBOLE – sub-angular and medium sand-sized, strongly pleochroic, FELDSPAR – zoned, fine sand-sized

III. Textural concentration features
Tcf = absent

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = <1% of total field Black (pp x40), dark red to black (xp x40), well sorted nodules, mode is c. 0.08mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

15.5 QUARTZ-BIOTITE FABRIC B5 Sample: 00/175

As QUARTZ-BIOTITE GROUP B3 above, but with the coarse fraction absent. The c:f:v $_{10\mu m}$ ratio is et at 5:90:5

16. QUARTZ-MICA FABRIC Sample: 00/176

I. Microstructure

(a) Vughy microstructure; predominant mesovughs, few macrovughs, (b) single-spaced porphyric related distribution, (c) micas show strongly preferred orientation

II. Groundmass

(a) Homogenous

(b) Optically very active, Colour: pp(x40) = light orange brown, xp(x40) = orange brown

(c) Inclusions c:f: $v_{10\mu m} = 10:83:7$

Composition: Unimodal grain-size frequency distribution

Frequent: MONOCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – angular to sub-rounded and silt to very fine sand-sized, commonly with microlithic inclusions, MUSCOVITE – silt to fine sand-sized

Common: BIOTITE MICA - silt to fine sand-sized,

Few: MUSCOVITE-QUARTZ PHYLLITE/MUSCOVITE BIOTITE PHYLLITE – subrounded and very fine to fine sand-sized

Rare: POLYCRYSTALLINE QUARTZ – sub-angular and fine sand-sized, PLAGIOCLASE - sub-angular to sub-rounded and very fine to fine sand-sized, CHERT – equigrannular microquartz, sub-rounded and very fine sand to sand-sized

Very rare: CLINOPYROXINE – sub-rounded and very fine sand-sized, pale green and pleochroic

III. Textural concentration features

Tcf = 2% of total field

Dark orange red (pp x40), red (xp x40), high optical density with sharp boundaries, rounded with high apparent sphericity. Constituents: c. 5% predominant, well sorted, quartz silt, few white mica silt, and no preferred internal orientation. Average size is about 0.6mm

IV Amorphous concentration (depletion) features Acf = 1% of total field Black (pp x40), black (xp x40) well sorted, pure nodules. Average size is c. 0.02mm

V Crystalline concentration (depletion) features Kcf = absent

APPENDIX V

PROTOCOL FOR CERAMIC DIGESTION FOR ICP-AES

The protocol used for the dissolution of ceramic samples for analysis by ICP-AES is that set out Royal Holloway Analytical Services (Method Sheet TRACES).

The surfaces of the ceramic samples were cleaned by drilling (using a diamond tip bit). Particular care was taken to ensure all traces of glaze and slip were removed. The cleaned sherds were powdered using an agate ball mill, and the powdered samples dried at 80°C for 24 hours.

 $0.1g \pm 0.0005g$ of sample were weighed into 10ml PTFE crucibles and 4ml of a 1:2 mixture of HClO₄ and HF acids were added to each crucible. The crucibles were set on a hot plate and evaporated to dryness (100°C for 3 to 4 hours). After cooling, 1ml each of HCl and distilled water was added to the crucible and the solutions warmed on the hot plate at 100°C until all ceramic residues had dissolved.

After cooling the solutions were transferred to plastic tubes and diluted to $10.20g \pm 0.1g$ using 10ml of distilled water. The tubes were capped and shaken well to ensure complete mixing of the solution. Every batch of 70 samples made included two blanks (i.e. solutions made up using the above procedure but omitting the powdered sample) to check for contaminations. ARISTAR grade acids were used throughout. Between batches the PTFE crucibles were decontaminated by boiling for four hours in 50% v/v HNO₃ and followed by rinsing with 18Mc de-ionised water.

APPENDIX VI PRECISION AND ACCURACY FOR SL-1 AND SOIL-7

VI.1 Showing calculations for the determination of precision and accuracy for ICP-AES analysis using the soil standards SL-1 and Soil-7. Major and minor elements are given.

| | | | | | | | | | · |
|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------|------------------|----------|------|
| · | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | <u>K2O</u> | TiO ₂ | P_2O_5 | MnO |
| SL-1 cert | | 9.64 | | | 0.23 | 1.74 | 0.86 | | 0.45 |
| | 21.37 | 10.57 | 1.16 | 0.44 | 0.21 | 1.62 | 0.79 | 0.24 | 0.5 |
| | 19.98 | 10 | 1.07 | 0.41 | 0.2 | 1.53 | 0.76 | 0.23 | 0.48 |
| | 21.62 | 10.76 | 1.13 | 0.53 | 0.22 | 1.37 | 0.81 | 0.24 | 0.5 |
| | 20.74 | 10.28 | 1.12 | 0.43 | 0.21 | 1.57 | 0.77 | 0.24 | 0.49 |
| Mean | 20.93 | 10.40 | 1.12 | 0.45 | 0.21 | 1.52 | 0.78 | 0.24 | 0.49 |
| Sdev | 0.73 | 0.33 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Precision % | 3.50 | 3.20 | 3.34 | 11.75 | 3.89 | 7.10 | 2.83 | 2.11 | 1.94 |
| Accuracy % | | 7.91 | | | -8.70 | -12.50 | -9.01 | | 9.44 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SOIL-7 cert | 8.88 | 3.67 | 1.87 | 22.82 | 0.32 | 1.45 | 0.5 | | 0.08 |
| | 9.43 | 3.8 | 1.96 | 23.74 | 0.3 | 1.52 | 0.48 | 0.1 | 0.08 |
| | 8.56 | 3.44 | 1.77 | 21.72 | 0.28 | 1.39 | 0.44 | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| | 9.26 | 3.7 | 1.89 | 23.34 | 0.3 | 1.51 | 0.47 | 0.1 | 0.08 |
| | 9.26 | 3.73 | 1.89 | 23.15 | 0.3 | 1.49 | 0.46 | 0.1 | 0.08 |
| Mean | 9.13 | 3.67 | 1.88 | 22.99 | 0.30 | 1.48 | 0.46 | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| Sdev | 0.39 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.88 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Precision % | 4.24 | 4.29 | 4.20 | 3.83 | 3.39 | 4.04 | 3.69 | 5.13 | 0.00 |
| Accuracy % | 2.79 | -0.07 | 0.40 | 0.73 | -7.81 | 1.90 | -7.50 | | 0.00 |

| | Ba | Со | Cr | Cu | Li | Ni | Sc | Sr | V | Y | Zn | Zr* | La |
|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
| SL-1 cert | 639 | 19.8 | 104 | 30 | | 44.9 | 17.3 | 80 | 170 | | 223 | | 52.6 |
| | 69 1 | 18 | 121 | 35 | 70 | 54 | 18 | 81 | 182 | 40 | 210 | 146 | 53 |
| | 669 | 18 | 115 | 32 | 67 | 52 | 17 | 77 | 172 | 36 | 217 | 127 | 47 |
| | 690 | 17 | 121 | 40 | 70 | 54 | 18 | 8 1 | 1 79 | 40 | 265 | 133 | 54 |
| | 700 | 18 | 120 | 33 | 69 | 54 | 18 | 82 | 1 79 | 39 | 208 | 136 | 55 |
| Mean | 687.5 | 17.75 | 119.25 | 35 | 69 | 53.50 | 17.75 | 80.25 | 17 8 | 38.75 | 225 | 135.5 | 52.25 |
| Sdev | 13.13 | 0.50 | 2.87 | 3.56 | 1.41 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 2.22 | 4.24 | 1.89 | 26.94 | 7.94 | 3.59 |
| Precision % | 1.9 1 | 2.82 | 2.41 | 10.17 | 2.05 | 1.87 | 2.82 | 2.76 | 2.38 | 4.89 | 11.98 | 5.86 | 6.88 |
| Accuracy % | 7.59 | -10.35 | 14.66 | 16.67 | | 19.15 | 2.60 | 0.31 | 4.71 | | 0.90 | | -0.67 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOIL-7 cert | | 8.9 | 60 | 11 | | | 8.3 | 108 | 66 | 21 | 104 | 185 | |
| | 160 | 6 | 58 | 14 | 38 | 27 | 8 | 111 | 65 | 23 | 100 | 70 | 29 |
| | 146 | 6 | 52 | 11 | 35 | 26 | 8 | 101 | 58 | 20 | 86 | 64 | 26 |
| | 156 | 6 | 56 | 12 | 37 | 27 | 8 | 109 | 64 | 22 | 9 7 | 69 | 29 |
| | 160 | 6 | 57 | 12 | 37 | 27 | 8 | 111 | 63 | 22 | 98 | 63 | 27 |
| Mean | 155.5 | 6.00 | 55.75 | 12.25 | 36.75 | 26.75 | 8 | 108 | 62.50 | 21.75 | 95.25 | 66.50 | 27.75 |
| Sdev | 6.61 | 0.00 | 2.63 | 1.26 | 1.26 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 4.76 | 3.11 | 1.26 | 6.29 | 3.51 | 1.50 |
| Precision % | 4.25 | 0.00 | 4.72 | 10.27 | 3.42 | 1.87 | 0.00 | 4.41 | 4.97 | 5.79 | 6.61 | 5.28 | 5.41 |
| Accuracy % | | -32.58 | -7.08 | 11.36 | | | -3.61 | 0.00 | -5.30 | 3.57 | -8.41 | -64.05 | |

VI.2 Showing calculations for the determination of precision and accuracy for ICP-AES analysis using the soil standards SL-1 and Soil-7. Trace elements are given.

APPENDIX VII EMPA/SEM-EDS SAMPLE MANUFACTURE

Small samples of glaze and attached ceramic were cut from the sherds using a Buehler Isomet low speed saw with a diamond coated wafering blade. The samples were washed with distilled water and detergent in a Langford Sonomatic sonic bath to eliminate residues of soil, organics and fingerprints, and dried at 100°C for 24 hours. When cooled to room temperature they were mounted in Buehler Epo-Kwick epoxy resin (5 parts resin to 1 part hardener) and vacuum impregnated in a Gallenkamp vacuum oven at 950 mbar for 2 minutes to ensure sample consolidation. The resin mounts were left to cure for 1 hour at 50°C. When hardened, the mounted samples were polished down to ¼mm using Buehler Metadi diamond compound spray. Between each grade of diamond compound the samples were washed in ethanol for 5 minutes in the sonic bath to ensure removal of any contaminants. Following inspection by optical microscopy the samples were coated with a 30 nm thick carbon film in preparation for examination by EPMA and SEM-EDS

APPENDIX VIII

PRECISION AND ACCURACY FOR NIST 620 AND GLASS 8

| | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe_2O_3 | As_2O_3 | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| NIST 620 | 72.08 | 0.02 | 1.80 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 3.69 | 7.11 | 14.39 | 0.41 |
| | 73.16 | 0.01 | 1.96 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 3.95 | 7.55 | 13.86 | 0.37 |
| | 73.26 | 0.01 | 1.95 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 3.94 | 7.54 | 13.77 | 0.40 |
| | 73.26 | 0.04 | 1.94 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 3.98 | 7.54 | 13.96 | 0.37 |
| | 73.48 | 0.01 | 1.93 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 3.98 | 7.53 | 13.85 | 0.37 |
| | 73.07 | 0.02 | 1.94 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 3.92 | 7.53 | 13.75 | 0.38 |
| | 73.32 | 0.01 | 1.93 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 3.96 | 7.57 | 13.95 | 0.35 |
| Mean | 73.26 | 0.02 | 1.94 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 3.95 | 7.55 | 13.86 | 0.37 |
| Sdev | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| Precision % | 0.19 | 68.81 | 0.53 | 17.86 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.20 | 0.63 | 3.77 |
| Accuracy % | 1.64 | -6.48 | 7.90 | 17.83 | -100.00 | 7.13 | 6.12 | -3.72 | -8.98 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| VIII.1 Precision and accuracy calculations for standard NIST 620, Run 1, for the EPM | MA |
|--|----|
| analysis of the glazes | |

VIII.2 Precision and accuracy calculations for standard NIST 620, Run 2, for the EPMA analysis of the glazes

| | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | As_2O_3 | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|
| NIST 620 | 72.08 | 0.02 | 1.80 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 3.69 | 7.11 | 14.39 | 0.41 |
| | 72.50 | 0.00 | 1.93 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 4.16 | 7.49 | 13.62 | 0.37 |
| | 73.69 | 0.04 | 1.95 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 4.16 | 7.50 | 13.52 | 0.36 |
| | 72.52 | 0.05 | 1.98 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 4.11 | 7.50 | 13.65 | 0.34 |
| | 74.06 | 0.00 | 1.98 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 4.09 | 7.64 | 13.52 | 0.36 |
| | 73.22 | 0.03 | 1.97 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 4.12 | 7 .49 | 13.28 | 0.35 |
| | 73.20 | 0.02 | 1.96 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 4.13 | 7.52 | 13.52 | 0.36 |
| Mean | 0.69 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.01 |
| Sdev | 0.95 | 92.67 | 1.10 | 35.02 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 1.07 | 3.12 |
| Precision % | 1.55 | 37.78 | 9.00 | -5.12 | -100.00 | 11.86 | 5.81 | -6 .07 | -13.17 |
| Accuracy % | 72.08 | 0.02 | 1.80 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 3.69 | 7.11 | 14.39 | 0.41 |

| VIII.3 Precision and accur | cy calculations for standard Glass 8, Run 1, for the EPMA |
|----------------------------|---|
| analysis of the glazes | |

| | 0:0 | | | <u> </u> | | PhO | Na | KO | SiO |
|-------------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|-------|
| | S_1O_2 | 10_2 | AI_2O_3 | Fe_2O_3 | AS_2O_3 | <u>P00</u> | <u>INa2</u> | <u><u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u></u> | 5102 |
| Glass 8 | 56.34 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 30.59 | 0.23 | 11.85 | 56.34 |
| | 55.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 31.78 | 0.23 | 10.61 | 55.23 |
| | 55.61 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 31.94 | 0.20 | 10.62 | 55.61 |
| | 55.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 31.50 | 0.20 | 10.63 | 55.30 |
| | 55.62 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 31.79 | 0.20 | 10.51 | 55.62 |
| | 55.34 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.30 | 31.87 | 0.23 | 10.62 | 55.34 |
| | 55.37 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 31.90 | 0.17 | 10.62 | 55.37 |
| Mean | 55.41 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 31.80 | 0.21 | 10.60 | 55.41 |
| Sdev | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.16 |
| Precision % | 0.30 | 98.52 | 244.95 | 103.00 | 4.25 | 0.50 | 11.57 | 0.44 | 0.30 |
| Accuracy % | -1.65 | -25.00 | -97.67 | 18.33 | -6.67 | 3.94 | -10.43 | -10.55 | -1.65 |

| | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | AI_2O_3 | Fe_2O_3 | As_2O_3 | PbO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | SiO ₂ |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Glass 8 | 56.34 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 30.59 | 0.23 | 11.85 | 56.34 |
| | 55.29 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 31.11 | 0.20 | 9.97 | 55.29 |
| | 56.62 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 31.15 | 0.20 | 9.85 | 56.62 |
| | 55.92 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 31.04 | 0.16 | 9 .77 | 55.92 |
| | 56.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 31.13 | 0.19 | 9.93 | 56.65 |
| | 55.16 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 30.99 | 0.19 | 9.74 | 55.16 |
| | 55.17 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.27 | 31.11 | 0.17 | 9.88 | 55.17 |
| Mean | 55.80 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.29 | 31.09 | 0.19 | 9.86 | 55.80 |
| Sdev | 0.70 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.70 |
| Precision % | 1.26 | 86.72 | 121.56 | 122.56 | 3.43 | 0.20 | 9.66 | 0.91 | 1.26 |
| Accuracy % | -0.95 | 78.33 | -96.33 | -21.67 | -10.73 | 1.63 | -18.91 | -16.82 | -0.95 |

VIII.3 Precision and accuracy calculations for standard Glass 8, Run 2, for the EPMA analysis of the glazes

APPENDIX IX

Chemical group membership of each sample as defined by cluster analysis. The composition of each sample and its petrographic group membership is also given. Samples not assigned to chemical groups in the table are considered outliers.

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al-O | FeaOa | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K.0 | TiO. | MnO | Cr | Cu | I I i | Sc | Sr | V | 7n | 1 |
|--------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|----|------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|----|
| | | | 11203 | 10203 | ingo | | 1.420 | 1K20 | | | | | | | | + | | La |
| | 00/151 | Altered Feldspar B | 22.49 | 3.99 | 0.52 | 0.37 | 0.15 | 0.74 | 1.1 | 0.03 | 32 | 96 | 82 | 33 | 38 | 156 | 91 | 24 |
| | 00/143 | Altered Feldspar C | 23.58 | 1.66 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.27 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.01 | 60 | 38 | 57 | 29 | 62 | 173 | 50 | 28 |
| | 00/140 | Altered Feldspar A1 | 28.53 | 2.53 | 0.58 | 0.33 | 0.26 | 0.89 | 1.09 | 0.01 | 81 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 32 | 255 | 28 | 30 |
| | 00/152 | Altered Feldspar B | 20.27 | 2.37 | 0.56 | 0.36 | 0.12 | 0.78 | 1.07 | 0.02 | 41 | 74 | 40 | 30 | 33 | 161 | 82 | 18 |
| | 00/142 | Altered Feldspar A2 | 20.16 | 1.85 | 0.45 | 0.53 | 0.14 | 0.53 | 0.99 | 0.01 | 33 | 63 | 89 | 26 | 38 | 131 | 78 | 14 |
| 1 | 00/145 | Altered Feldspar A2 | 20.45 | 1.94 | 0.48 | 1.09 | 0.14 | 0.52 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 31 | 64 | 90 | 26 | 48 | 135 | 82 | 14 |
| | 00/148 | Altered Feldspar Al | 25.08 | 1.68 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.12 | 0.8 | 1.11 | 0.01 | 31 | 104 | 97 | 35 | 35 | 173 | 95 | 21 |
| | 00/157 | Altered Feldspar B | 21.31 | 1.7 | 0.45 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.8 | 1.11 | 0.01 | 49 | 122 | 91 | 29 | 41 | 150 | 68 | 14 |
| | 00/158 | Altered Feldspar B | 21.12 | 1.71 | 0.44 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 0.8 | 1.06 | 0.01 | 40 | 97 | 94 | 29 | 37 | 138 | 67 | 15 |
| | 00/154 | Altered Feldspar A1 | 26.38 | 1.89 | 0.5 | 0.37 | 0.14 | 0.55 | 1.14 | 0.01 | 34 | 71 | 115 | 36 | 39 | 141 | 66 | 28 |
| dn | 00/141 | Altered Feldspar A1 | 25.91 | 2.11 | 0.54 | 0.4 | 0.14 | 0.75 | 1.1 | 0.01 | 34 | 95 | 79 | 36 | 37 | 166 | 136 | 22 |
| Gro | 00/155 | Altered Feldspar B | 20.3 | 1.76 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.74 | 1.14 | 0.01 | 22 | 70 | 84 | 29 | 33 | 146 | 67 | 17 |
| | 00/146 | Altered Feldspar Al | 23.38 | 3.17 | 0.5 | 0.41 | 0.13 | 0.64 | 1.14 | 0.01 | 30 | 71 - | 82 | 32 | 38 | 185 | 76 | 18 |
| | 00/159 | Altered Feldspar Al | 27.91 | 2.64 | 0.56 | 0.53 | 0.14 | 0.46 | 1.22 | 0.01 | 32 | 76 | 116 | 38 | 44 | 170 | 87 | 34 |
| | 00/147 | Altered Feldspar A2 | 21.66 | 2.35 | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.17 | 0.68 | 1.09 | 0.01 | 32 | 65 | 76 | 32 | 38 | 240 | 61 | 21 |
| | 00/139 | Altered Feldspar Al | 25.51 | 2.74 | 0.52 | 0.37 | 0.26 | 0.55 | 1.19 | 0.01 | 37 | 86 | 96 | 33 | 40 | 163 | 84 | 22 |
| r T | 00/144 | Altered Feldspar Al | 25.43 | 2.66 | 0.53 | 0.37 | 0.24 | 0.68 | 1.23 | 0.01 | 27 | 93 | 92 | 32 | 36 | 170 | 83 | 22 |
| | 00/150 | Altered Feldspar B | 20.99 | 2.15 | 0.42 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.5 | 1.22 | 0.01 | 24 | 54 | 88 | 28 | 34 | 151 | 60 | 13 |
| | 00/156 | Altered Feldspar Al | 20.68 | 2.14 | 0.42 | 0.27 | 0.13 | 0.48 | 1.14 | 0.01 | 33 | 66 | 81 | 28 | 37 | 189 | 50 | 15 |
| | 00/149 | Altered Feldspar Al | 27.32 | 2.32 | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.15 | 0.46 | 1.16 | 0.01 | 38 | 95 | 93 | 42 | 33 | 234 | 73 | 20 |
| | 00/153 | Altered Feldspar Al | 23.22 | 2.21 | 0.48 | 0.38 | 0.14 | 0.58 | 1.14 | 0.01 | 36 | 76 | 89 | 31 | 38 | 149 | 76 | 24 |
| | 00/160 | Altered Feldspar Al | 24.18 | 2.2 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.15 | 0.67 | 1.08 | 0.01 | 34 | 92 | 76 | 33 | 34 | 173 | 80 | 26 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | v | Zn | La |
|-------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 00/127 | Fine Muscovite Biotite | 20.98 | 8.69 | 1.5 | 0.63 | 0.8 | 3.43 | 0.59 | 0.2 | 115 | 87 | 48 | 20 | 121 | 152 | 124 | 67 |
| 5 | 00/130 | Muscovite Schist A | 18.27 | 9.04 | 1.9 | 0.76 | 0.7 | 2.65 | 0.7 | 0.07 | 262 | 48 | 71 | 22 | 110 | 143 | 107 | 37 |
| Loup | 00/132 | Muscovite Schist A | 19.68 | 8.42 | 1.65 | 0.65 | 1 | 2.83 | 0.66 | 0.08 | 156 | 45 | 49 | _20 | 78 | 133 | 125 | 61 |
| Ū | 00/131 | Muscovite Schist A | 20.25 | 8.51 | 1.4 | 0.57 | 0.92 | 3.03 | 0.58 | 0.08 | 84 | 48 | 49 | 20 | 87 | 134 | 110 | 62 |
| | 00/133 | Muscovite Schist A | 20.01 | 8.66 | 1.63 | 0.67 | 1.01 | 2.89 | 0.64 | 0.08 | 106 | 42 | 52 | 21 | 78 | 141 | 122 | 59 |
| | 00/128 | Quartz Chert Micrite | 12.54 | 6.03 | 1.89 | 13.54 | 0.46 | 1.91 | 0.62 | 0.16 | 206 | 403 | 63 | 13 | 363 | 94 | 80 | 37 |
| | 00/93 | Clay Pellet B | 17.88 | 7.88 | 3.27 | 12.46 | 0.63 | 2.92 | 0.74 | 0.11 | 287 | 490 | 104 | 20 | 379 | 138 | 114 | 39 |
| dno | 00/53 | Medium Coarse Mudstone Chert | 13.3 | 7.92 | 1.23 | 4.22 | 0.16 | 0.9 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 421 | 101 | 69 | 16 | 116 | 119 | 120 | 49 |
| Gr | 00/54 | Medium Coarse Mudstone Chert | 15.07 | 8.26 | 1.95 | 5.12 | 0.31 | 1.5 | 0.71 | 0.45 | 505 | 103 | 84 | 19 | 145 | 130 | 124 | 46 |
| | 00/50 | Medium Coarse Mudstone Chert | 17.71 | 7.07 | 2.51 | 6.06 | 0.49 | 2.43 | 0.78 | 0.22 | 257 | 52 | 95 | 20 | 334 | 154 | 128 | 46 |
| | 00/176 | Quartz Mica | 13.84 | 8.03 | 7.99 | 9.03 | 1.19 | 2.18 | 0.69 | 0.18 | 368 | 54 | 58 | 19 | 169 | 123 | 96 | 28 |
| | 00/125 | Coarse Mudstone Chert B | 12.23 | 5.94 | 2.7 | 10.41 | 0.39 | 2.46 | 0.54 | 0.21 | 195 | 72 | 54 | 15 | 301 | 101 | 87 | 25 |
| | 00/175 | Quartz Biotite B5 | 19.87 | 8.44 | 4.6 | 11.63 | 0.67 | 3.26 | 0.77 | 0.14 | 283 | 65 | 79 | 22 | 197 | 148 | 110 | 45 |
| | 00/76 | Clay Pellet B | 17.74 | 8.31 | 3.18 | 13.84 | 0.64 | 2.75 | 0.75 | 0.14 | 275 | 66 | 87 | 20 | 376 | 137 | 105 | 39 |
| | 00/182 | Quartz Biotite B3 | 17.03 | 7.28 | 4.03 | 14.03 | 0.58 | 2.98 | 0.62 | 0.16 | 310 | 92 | 65 | 18 | 269 | 116 | 103 | 38 |
| | 00/177 | Quartz Biotite B3 | 17.96 | 7.57 | 5.17 | 13.56 | 0.9 | 2.27 | 0.68 | 0.16 | 331 | 71 | 65 | 19 | 248 | 123 | 106 | 40 |
| np 4 | 00/173 | Quartz Biotite B3 | 17.59 | 7.48 | 4.53 | 13.44 | 0.53 | 2.8 | 0.64 | 0.15 | 234 | 62 | 68 | 19 | 288 | 119 | 111 | 42 |
| Gro | 00/28 | Fine Quartz Micrite | 13.68 | 6.52 | 3.06 | 10.41 | 1.38 | 2.06 | 0.62 | 0.12 | 196 | 62 | 63 | 16 | 218 | 99 | 101 | 30 |
| 1 | 00/180 | Quartz Biotite B3 | 18.88 | 8.16 | 4.09 | 11.67 | 0.48 | 2.24 | 0.66 | 0.16 | 310 | 73 | 76 | 19 | 273 | 117 | 113 | 44 |
| | 00/114 | Quartz Biotite B1 | 15.61 | 7.45 | 3.32 | 8.57 | 1.53 | 2.27 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 187 | 83 | 74 | 18 | 226 | 123 | 104 | 32 |
| | 00/1 70 | Quartz Biotite B1 | 14.76 | 7.07 | 3.65 | 7.44 | 1.21 | 2.54 | 0.74 | 0.14 | 195 | 54 | 73 | 17 | 269 | 112 | 94 | 31 |
| | 00/1 69 | Quartz Biotite Bl | 15.36 | 7.04 | 3.59 | 7.75 | 1.1 | 2.58 | 0.76 | 0.15 | 157 | 44 | 77 | 18 | 263 | 119 | 94 | 34 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | V | Zn | La |
|-------|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 00/171 | Quartz Biotite B1 | 15.5 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 7.49 | 1.24 | 2.64 | 0.7 | 0.15 | 164 | 48 | 74 | 18 | 275 | 120 | 96 | 34 |
| up 4 | 00/178 | Quartz Biotite B2 | 17.81 | 7.21 | 4.26 | 7.01 | 1.12 | 3.27 | 0.77 | 0.22 | 246 | 50 | 71 | 19 | 183 | 117 | 116 | 37 |
| Gro | 00/172 | Quartz Biotite A | 16.31 | 7.85 | 3.48 | 7.81 | 1.04 | 2.61 | 0.76 | 0.21 | 187 | 70 | 60 | 20 | 202 | 133 | 112 | 38 |
| | 00/179 | Quartz Biotite A | 15.25 | 7.62 | 3.56 | 7.42 | 0.99 | 2.56 | 0.76 | 0.22 | 240 | 69 | 62 | 19 | 144 | 125 | 104 | 34 |
| | 00/47 | Schist Phyllite A2 | 15.66 | 7.35 | 6.78 | 10.63 | 1.26 | 2.34 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 461 | 46 | 77 | 19 | 404 | 107 | 116 | 35 |
| | 00/46 | Schist Phyllite A1 | 15.31 | 7.79 | 4.78 | 8.39 | 0.79 | 2.22 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 511 | 67 | 72 | 19 | 223 | 109 | 115 | 31 |
| 5 | 00/48 | Schist Phyllite A1 | 16.29 | 7.61 | 4.98 | 8.47 | 0.72 | 1.82 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 495 | 85 | 78 | 20 | 242 | 118 | 116 | 31 |
| Loup | 00/45 | Schist Phyllite A1 | 15.88 | 7.67 | 4.57 | 10.57 | 0.64 | 2.35 | 0.68 | 0.1 | 531 | 76 | 74 | 20 | 278 | 117 | 115 | 30 |
| 0 | 00/67 | Schist Phyllite A1 | 15.39 | 7.17 | 4.65 | 11.14 | 1.1 | 2.85 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 574 | 76 | 69 | 20 | 201 | 115 | 109 | 29 |
| | 00/49 | Schist Phyllite A1 | 16.92 | 8.16 | 5.01 | 5.62 | 0.88 | 2.37 | 0.75 | 0.09 | 421 | 58 | 84 | 21 | 241 | 114 | 128 | 36 |
| ļ | 00/66 | Schist Phyllite A1 | 16.15 | 7.79 | 5.09 | 7.72 | 0.87 | 3.36 | 0.73 | 0.1 | 461 | 55 | 81 | 20 | 179 | 122 | 113 | 36 |
| | 00/52 | Chert Quartz A | 15.77 | 7.3 | 2.22 | 10.09 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.11 | 251 | 139 | 82 | 16 | 303 | 131 | 95 | 37 |
| | 00/02 | Clay Pellet B | 15.65 | 7.3 | 3.03 | 15.02 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 0.69 | 0.15 | 246 | 87 | 78 | 18 | 444 | 110 | 99 | 37 |
| | 00/116 | Clay Pellet A | 15.58 | 7.25 | 3.02 | 17.4 | 1.06 | 1.5 | 0.69 | 0.13 | 245 | 88 | 81 | 17 | 521 | 112 | 103 | 35 |
| | 00/08 | Clay Pellet B | 13.49 | 6.06 | 2.7 | 19.61 | 0.63 | 1.01 | 0.63 | 0.14 | 188 | 63 | 72 | 15 | 469 | 96 | 97 | 34 |
| | 00/10 | Clay Pellet B | 13.11 | 5.97 | 2.59 | 20.64 | 0.69 | 1.06 | 0.61 | 0.13 | 148 | 60 | 71 | 15 | 502 | 98 | 87 | 32 |
| 9 dn | 00/62 | Clay Pellet A | 14.43 | 6.61 | 2.24 | 15.77 | 0.41 | 2 | 0.66 | 0.12 | 256 | 60 | 76 | 15 | 551 | 110 | 91 | 35 |
| Gr | 00/29 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone A | 14.27 | 6.21 | 3.02 | 13.45 | 0.92 | 2.09 | 0.54 | 0.1 | 311 | 64 | 68 | 16 | 297 | 93 | 94 | 27 |
| 1 | 00/27 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone A | 13.73 | 5.7 | 3.13 | 13.55 | 0.99 | 1.54 | 0.53 | 0.08 | 207 | 60 | 71 | 15 | 327 | 94 | 94 | 27 |
| | 00/40 | Quartz Silt | 13.15 | 6.17 | 3.52 | 16.21 | 1.1 | 2.66 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 211 | 81 | 72 | 15 | 318 | 93 | 94 | 28 |
| | 00/25 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone A | 14.33 | 5.97 | 3.02 | 14.96 | 1 | 2.36 | 0.57 | 0.09 | 209 | 62 | 75 | 16 | 358 | 98 | 96 | 28 |
| | 00/26 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone A | 14.14 | 6.06 | 3.13 | 12.69 | 1.08 | 2.57 | 0.56 | 0.08 | 242 | 64 | 68 | 15 | 311 | 90 | 97 | 27 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | v | Zn | La |
|-------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 00/07 | Clay Pellet B | 12.97 | 5.88 | 2.77 | 21 | 0.7 | 1.97 | 0.57 | 0.13 | 180 | 76 | 73 | 15 | 529 | 98 | 92 | 31 |
| | 00/65 | Clay Pellet A | 11.82 | 5.44 | 2.58 | 18.58 | 0.51 | 2.01 | 0.59 | 0.14 | 171 | 69 | 63 | 13 | 414 | 88 | 78 | 30 |
| | 00/04 | Clay Pellet B | 11.97 | 5.57 | 2.43 | 19.15 | 0.61 | 1.5 | 0.57 | 0.13 | 175 | 84 | 61 | 13 | 468 | 88 | 85 | 28 |
| | 00/0 9 | Clay Pellet B | 13.18 | 5.92 | 2.66 | 20.35 | 0.61 | 1.45 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 173 | 69 | 71 | 15 | 471 | 87 | 89 | 33 |
| | 00/75 | Clay Pellet B | 15.72 | 6.91 | 3.03 | 17.48 | 0.8 | 2.42 | 0.65 | 0.12 | 263 | 125 | 93 | 18 | 390 | 120 | 104 | 35 |
| | 00/91 | Clay Pellet B | 15.61 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 17.55 | 0.6 | 2.59 | 0.67 | 0.14 | 257 | 113 | 79 | 18 | 508 | 111 | 111 | 35 |
| | 00/88 | Clay Pellet B | 15.01 | 7.11 | 2.9 | 18.88 | 0.72 | 2.53 | 0.66 | 0.13 | 224 | 119 | 75 | 17 | 496 | 119 | 95 | 34 |
| | 00/96 | Clay Pellet C | 16.02 | 7.49 | 3.34 | 19 | 0.62 | 2.92 | 0.67 | 0.14 | 230 | 109 | 90 | 18 | 515 | 133 | 109 | 35 |
| | 00/80 | Clay Pellet B | 14.75 | 6.95 | 3.03 | 17.59 | 0.64 | 3.32 | 0.64 | 0.12 | 201 | 87 | 72 | 17 | 435 | 125 | 104 | 32 |
| | 00/89 | Clay Pellet C | 15.7 | 7.32 | 3.66 | 19.14 | 0.66 | 2.41 | 0.67 | 0.13 | 214 | 73 | 91 | 18 | 571 | 116 | 108 | 34 |
| | 00/73 | Clay Pellet B | 14.13 | 6.56 | 2.67 | 21.49 | 0.65 | 2.26 | 0.59 | 0.12 | 193 | 60 | 72 | 16 | 485 | 113 | 92 | 32 |
| 9 dn | 00/100 | Clay Pellet C | 15.19 | 6.81 | 3.14 | 19.6 | 0.82 | 2.46 | 0.68 | 0.14 | 201 | 77 | 84 | 17 | 488 | 129 | 102 | 35 |
| Gro | 00/90 | Clay Pellet B | 14.9 | 6.95 | 2.93 | 17.21 | 0.91 | 2.93 | 0.64 | 0.13 | 233 | 70 | 73 | 16 | 423 | 106 | 95 | 33 |
| | 00/79 | Clay Pellet B | 14.21 | 6.53 | 2.8 | 17.96 | 0.69 | 2.7 | 0.58 | 0.13 | 224 | 72 | 69 | 16 | 422 | 119 | 94 | 32 |
| | 00/97 | Clay Pellet C | 15.18 | 7.37 | 3.35 | 19.13 | 0.69 | 2.98 | 0.67 | 0.14 | 242 | 81 | 79 | 18 | 488 | 125 | 97 | 34 |
| | 00/72 | Clay Pellet B | 13.3 | 6.28 | 2.65 | 17.91 | 0.73 | 2.45 | 0.57 | 0.12 | 160 | 64 | 66 | 15 | 450 | 108 | 100 | 29 |
| | 00/92 | Clay Pellet B | 14.38 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 17.95 | 0.57 | 2.66 | 0.65 | 0.13 | 178 | _70 | 76 | 16 | 451 | 105 | 92 | 32 |
| | 00/95 | Clay Pellet C | 15.48 | 7.21 | 3.09 | 20.26 | 0.52 | 2.94 | 0.66 | 0.13 | 221 | 71 | 88 | 17 | 547 | 110 | 105 | 34 |
| | 00/78 | Clay Pellet B | 11.98 | 5.78 | 2.29 | 19.06 | 0.7 | 2.89 | 0.51 | 0.12 | 189 | 76 | 59 | 14 | 433 | 98 | 86 | 25 |
| | 00/87 | Clay Pellet B | 14.44 | 6.71 | 3.07 | 19.78 | 0.66 | 2.94 | 0.62 | 0.16 | 200 | 104 | 79 | 17 | 481 | 109 | 110 | 32 |
| | 00/55 | Clay Pellet A | 14.4 | 6.68 | 2.56 | 15.21 | 0.53 | 1.45 | 0.68 | 0.16 | 241 | 147 | 79 | 16 | 463 | 100 | 91 | 36 |
| | 00/74 | Clay Pellet B | 15.69 | 7.03 | 3.29 | 15.84 | 0.67 | 2.74 | 0.66 | 0.12 | 240 | 239 | 82 | 17 | 459 | 114 | 108 | 34 |
| | 00/06 | Clay Pellet B | 14 | 6.59 | 3.15 | 19.86 | 0.7 | 2.29 | 0.6 | 0.13 | 200 | 166 | 79 | 16 | 460 | 108 | 98 | 30 |
| | 00/7 7 | Clay Pellet B | 14.05 | 6.65 | 2.67 | 18.42 | 0.59 | 2.42 | 0.64 | 0.11 | 227 | 161 | 68 | 15 | 455 | 113 | 86 | 31 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | V | Zn | La |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 00/122 | Coarse Mudstone Chert A | 14.52 | 6.87 | 2.07 | 7.18 | 0.36 | 2.33 | 0.7 | 0.32 | 194 | 83 | 52 | 16 | 122 | 103 | 101 | 44 |
| | 00/129 | Coarse Mudstone Chert A | 13 | 6.39 | 2.07 | 6.01 | 0.38 | 2.46 | 0.61 | 030 | 146 | 67 | 58 | 15 | 175 | 99 | 94 | 29 |
| | 00/168 | Phyllite A1 | 17.78 | 6.6 | 2.66 | 7.13 | 1.39 | 3.45 | 0.71 | 0.11 | 102 | 62 | 63 | 17 | 166 | 111 | 97 | 39 |
| 1 | 00/167 | Phyllite A1 | 20.4 | 7.73 | 2.57 | 5.91 | 1.32 | 3.88 | 0.78 | 0.12 | 101 | 49 | 70 | 21 | 104 | 127 | 107 | 42 |
| | 00/166 | Phyllite A1 | 19.87 | 7.49 | 2.48 | 4.95 | 1.37 | 3.85 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 105 | 44 | 69 | 21 | 113 | 125 | 106 | 41 |
| | 00/57 | Phyllite A1 | 20.32 | 7.73 | 2.79 | 6.76 | 1.42 | 3.17 | 0.74 | 0.13 | 143 | 58 | 72 | 20 | 136 | 133 | 111 | 40 |
| | 00/64 | Phyllite A1 | 20.58 | 7.88 | 2.4 | 4.77 | 1.34 | 3.78 | 0.8 | 0.12 | 165 | 41 | 75 | 21 | 100 | 132 | 112 | 41 |
| | 00/81 | Phyllite A1 | 21.32 | 8.29 | 2.58 | 4.86 | 1.29 | 4.06 | 0.78 | 0.13 | 159 | 44 | 72 | 22 | 112 | 142 | 108 | 43 |
| | 00/101 | Phyllite A1 | 20.21 | 7.82 | 2.54 | 5.08 | 1.34 | 3.52 | 0.77 | 0.13 | 154 | 52 | 75 | 21 | 104 | 138 | 110 | 42 |
| | 00/165 | Phyllite A2 | 17.5 | 6.49 | 2.2 | 4.59 | 1.69 | 3.27 | 0.69 | 0.11 | 129 | 45 | 62 | 17 | 107 | 102 | 95 | 41 |
| | 00/98 | Phyllite A1 | 19.55 | 7.49 | 2.4 | 6.54 | 1.43 | 3.73 | 0.76 | 0.12 | 154 | 46 | 72 | 20 | 117 | 133 | 104 | 40 |
| | 00/118 | Phyllite A1 | 18.82 | 7.07 | 2.52 | 4.94 | 1.5 | 3.68 | 0.73 | 0.11 | 171 | 38 | 67 | 19 | 116 | 112 | 101 | 41 |
| 8 | 00/94 | Phyllite A1 | 18.28 | 6.8 | 2.37 | 5.76 | 1.76 | 3.31 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 142 | 35 | 62 | 18 | 113 | 121 | 94 | 41 |
| Jrou | 00/108 | Phyllite A2 | 18.11 | 6.92 | 2.34 | 5.84 | 1.58 | 3.4 | 0.78 | 0.12 | 147 | 33 | 60 | 18 | 105 | 115 | 99 | 39 |
| | 00/99 | Phyllite A1 | 19.22 | 7.27 | 2.43 | 5.29 | 1.44 | 3.64 | 0.75 | 0.12 | 157 | 36 | 69 | 20 | 100 | 127 | 101 | 42 |
| | 00/113 | Phyllite A1 | 19.44 | 7.19 | 2.55 | 5.53 | 1.53 | 3.67 | 0.77 | 0.12 | 151 | 42 | 66 | 20 | 107 | 125 | 103 | 43 |
| | 00/115 | Phyllite A1 | 21.32 | 8.12 | 2.52 | 5.86 | 1.32 | 3.97 | 0.81 | 0.13 | 142 | 44 | 81 | 22 | 112 | 138 | 109 | 43 |
| | 00/119 | Phyllite A1 | 20.22 | 7.56 | 2.29 | 5.78 | 1.51 | 3.44 | 0.76 | 0.12 | 134 | 45 | 73 | 20 | 117 | 125 | 104 | 44 |
| | 00/103 | Phyllite A1 | 18.66 | 7.01 | 2.24 | 4.83 | 1.54 | 3.62 | 0.78 | 0.11 | 149 | 36 | 65 | 18 | 108 | 108 | 99 | 41 |
| | 00/84 | Phyllite A1 | 19.64 | 7.42 | 2.27 | 4.96 | 1.53 | 3.55 | 0.8 | 0.12 | 152 | 45 | 72 | 19 | 107 | 121 | 109 | 43 |
| | 00/104 | Phyllite A2 | 19.33 | 7.21 | 2.29 | 4.63 | 1.53 | 3.71 | 0.76 | 0.12 | 150 | 44 | 66 | 19 | 107 | 110 | 103 | 42 |
| | 00/83 | Phyllite A1 | 20.75 | 8.03 | 2.58 | 5.52 | 1.28 | 3.87 | 0.71 | 0.13 | 163 | 47 | 77 | 22 | 130 | 135 | 122 | 42 |
| | 00/85 | Phyllite A1 | 19.68 | 7.36 | 2.55 | 5.69 | 1.39 | 2.99 | 0.72 | 0.12 | 152 | 44 | 72 | 20 | 122 | 121 | 102 | 41 |
| | 00/117 | Phyllite A1 | 19.45 | 7.42 | 2.43 | 4.85 | 1.58 | 3.11 | 0.75 | 0.12 | 155 | 39 | 69 | 20 | 117 | 126 | 101 | 42 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Lí | Sc | Sr | V | Zn | La |
|-------|--------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|----|----|----|-------------|-----|-----|----|
| | 00/51 | Phyllite A1 | 20.28 | 7.77 | 2.51 | 5.44 | 1.32 | 3.35 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 155 | 46 | 72 | 21 | 123 | 119 | 114 | 41 |
| ļ | 00/61 | Phyllite A1 | 19.64 | 7.48 | 2.57 | 5.1 | 1.45 | 3.06 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 155 | 42 | 68 | 20 | 115 | 113 | 108 | 42 |
| | 00/82 | Phyllite A1 | 19.89 | 7.57 | 2.7 | 4.89 | 1.51 | 3.37 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 151 | 43 | 69 | 20 | 124 | 115 | 111 | 42 |
| | 00/01 | Phyllite A1 | 19.97 | 7.68 | 2.41 | 4.23 | 1.35 | 2.7 | 0.75 | 0.12 | 163 | 49 | 73 | 20 | 112 | 113 | 103 | 39 |
| | 00/17 | Phyllite A1 | 19.29 | 7.4 | 2.71 | 5.1 | 1.55 | 2.39 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 168 | 54 | 68 | 20 | 115 | 127 | 101 | 41 |
| l | 00/11 | Phyllite A1 | 18.91 | 6.91 | 2.26 | 4.88 | 1.54 | 2.28 | 0.69 | 0.11 | 136 | 44 | 65 | 19 | 112 | 114 | 101 | 43 |
| | 00/86 | Phyllite A1 | 19.44 | 7.39 | 2.48 | 5.75 | 1.38 | 2.39 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 156 | 48 | 73 | 20 | 112 | 121 | 106 | 41 |
| | 00/18 | Phyllite A1 | 20 | 7.69 | 2.38 | 5.21 | 1.31 | 3.08 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 118 | 48 | 60 | 20 | 123 | 132 | 107 | 39 |
| | 00/23 | Phyllite A1 | 20.29 | 7.66 | 2.47 | 5.75 | 1.54 | 3.29 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 114 | 48 | 72 | 21 | 117 | 128 | 107 | 42 |
| | 00/105 | Phyllite A2 | 19.02 | 7.16 | 2.35 | 4.76 | 1.61 | 2.85 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 108 | 48 | 65 | 19 | 103 | 117 | 104 | 43 |
| | 00/58 | Phyllite A1 | 20.69 | 7.9 | 2.51 | 5.32 | 1.37 | 3.04 | 0.78 | 0.13 | 144 | 49 | 73 | 21 | 109 | 119 | 112 | 43 |
| 8 dn | 00/05 | Phyllite A1 | 20.82 | 8.01 | 2.56 | 5.36 | 1.42 | 2.73 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 131 | 58 | 73 | 22 | 115 | 136 | 111 | 41 |
| Gro | 00/22 | Phyllite A1 | 20.09 | 7.77 | 2.6 | 5.51 | 1.33 | 2.73 | 0.77 | 0.12 | 138 | 54 | 73 | 21 | 119 | 122 | 112 | 40 |
| | 00/16 | Phyllite A1 | 20.28 | 7.87 | 2.5 | 5.14 | 1.24 | 2.62 | 0.7 | 0.12 | 141 | 43 | 71 | 21 | 127 | 134 | 104 | 40 |
| | 00/21 | Phyllite A1 | 20.27 | 7.88 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 1.38 | 2.7 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 155 | 48 | 74 | 21 | 122 | 135 | 101 | 40 |
| | 00/03 | Phyllite A1 | 22.13 | 8.68 | 2.67 | 5.54 | 1.1 | 2.81 | 0.82 | 0.13 | 144 | 49 | 80 | 23 | 112 | 146 | 121 | 40 |
| | 00/63 | Phyllite A1 | 20.48 | 7.85 | 2.51 | 5.49 | 1.32 | 2.45 | 0.74 | 0.12 | 120 | 40 | 73 | 21 | 103 | 131 | 109 | 41 |
| | 00/24 | Phyllite A1 | 19.7 | 7.51 | 2.51 | 4.99 | _1.41 | 2.83 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 118 | 39 | 68 | 21 | 111 | 119 | 107 | 41 |
| | 00/59 | Phyllite A1 | 20.77 | 7.89 | 2.56 | 6.08 | 1.19 | 2.87 | 0.75 | 0.12 | 137 | 41 | 75 | 21 | 108 | 128 | 111 | 41 |
| | 00/12 | Phyllite A1 | 20.84 | 7.9 | 2.58 | 5.39 | 1.31 | 3.03 | 0.73 | 0.13 | 150 | 83 | 79 | 21 | 108 | 125 | 113 | 45 |
| | 00/56 | Phyllite A1 | 20.95 | 8.1 | 2.65 | 5.43 | 1.37 | 2.79 | 0.78 | 0.13 | 147 | 96 | 74 | 21 | 109 | 129 | 125 | 41 |
| | 00/14 | Phyllite A1 | 18.76 | 7.16 | 2.72 | 6.24 | 1.42 | 2.09 | 0.7 | 0.12 | 112 | 91 | 66 | 19 | 15 5 | 121 | 107 | 41 |
| (| 00/13 | Phyllite A1 | 19.83 | 7.48 | 2.59 | 5.58 | 1.36 | 2.5 | 0.73 | 0.12 | 125 | 95 | 65 | 20 | 131 | 118 | 108 | 45 |
| | 00/15 | Phyllite A1 | 19.46 | 7.41 | 2.53 | 4.96 | 1.44 | 1.98 | 0.7 | 0.13 | 112 | 95 | 68 | 20 | 123 | 125 | 107 | 44 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | v | Zn | La |
|---|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | 00/20 | Phyllite A1 | 19.55 | 7.38 | 2.58 | 6.03 | 1.4 | 2.05 | 0.72 | 0.12 | 133 | 46 | 68 | 20 | 155 | 112 | 117 | 42 |
| roup | 00/19 | Phyllite A1 | 18.55 | 7.13 | 2.45 | 6.98 | 1.38 | 2.57 | 0.7 | 0.12 | 141 | 73 | 66 | 19 | 152 | 124 | 105 | 39 |
| Ū | 00/60 | Phyllite A1 | 19.68 | 7.55 | 2.69 | 7.62 | 1.33 | 2.45 | 0.71 | 0.12 | 138 | 65 | 69 | 20 | 183 | 124 | 106 | 39 |
| | 00/124 | Muscovite Schist B | 14.38 | 7.61 | 1.83 | 5.72 | 0.75 | 1.8 | 0.72 | 0.09 | 321 | 51 | 65 | 18 | 130 | 124 | 97 | 34 |
| | 00/109 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.26 | 6.02 | 2.78 | 8.16 | 1.15 | 2.94 | 0.55 | 0.05 | 246 | 47 | 61 | 14 | 150 | 86 | 86 | 30 |
| } | 00/111 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.23 | 5.38 | 2.72 | 8.23 | 1.32 | 2.76 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 208 | 40 | 58 | 14 | 133 | 85 | 85 | 28 |
| | 00/181 | Quartz Biotite B4 | 18.52 | 7.56 | 2.92 | 7.15 | 1.25 | 2.75 | 0.81 | 0.07 | 145 | 44 | 64 | 21 | 289 | 144 | 97 | 37 |
| | 00/39 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.95 | 5.87 | 2.33 | 5.46 | 1.2 | 2.23 | 0.64 | 0.05 | 153 | 46 | 71 | 14 | 154 | 104 | 94 | 28 |
| | 00/35 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.26 | 5.93 | 2.15 | 6.19 | 1.19 | 1.57 | 0.66 | 0.07 | 118 | 48 | 75 | 14 | 158 | 110 | 96 | 31 |
| | 00/36 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.02 | 5.91 | 2.41 | 5.37 | 1.26 | 1.6 | 0.64 | 0.06 | 160 | 46 | 73 | 13 | 163 | 103 | 93 | 30 |
| | 00/38 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 13.95 | 5.8 | 2.24 | 5.36 | 1.22 | 1.66 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 129 | 39 | 74 | 13 | 148 | 100 | 96 | 28 |
| | 00/174 | Quartz Biotite B3 | 16.16 | 7.73 | 3.71 | 5.69 | 0.85 | 3.92 | 0.53 | 0.08 | 321 | 44 | 61 | 19 | 184 | 124 | 121 | 37 |
| | 00/30 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.88 | 5.81 | 2.76 | 5.73 | 1.31 | 1.33 | 0.57 | 0.05 | 240 | 52 | 64 | 14 | 112 | 96 | 89 | 29 |
| 6 dn | 00/31 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.76 | 6.12 | 3.36 | 2.23 | 1.31 | 2.3 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 316 | 48 | 71 | 15 | 94 | 97 | 96 | 28 |
| Gro | 00/68 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.98 | 6.2 | 2.83 | 3.19 | 1.31 | 2.91 | 0.64 | 0.06 | 225 | 77 | 75 | 14 | 130 | 103 | 106 | 31 |
| | 00/70 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.32 | 6.02 | 2.48 | 4.15 | 1.24 | 2.64 | 0.69 | 0.06 | 163 | 39 | 76 | 13 | 144 | 107 | 94 | 31 |
| | 00/106 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 16.37 | 6.71 | 3.21 | 3.88 | 1.23 | 2.57 | 0.74 | 0.06 | 209 | 66 | 75 | 16 | 114 | 128 | 100 | 34 |
| 1 | 00/42 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.59 | 6.34 | 2.73 | 3.27 | 1.3 | 2.04 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 250 | 46 | 72 | 15 | 109 | 103 | 95 | 32 |
| | 00/41 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.55 | 6.02 | 2.49 | 3.41 | 1.37 | 2.37 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 187 | 45 | 70 | 14 | 115 | 98 | 93 | 33 |
| | 00/43 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.94 | 5.97 | 2.76 | 3.1 | 1.32 | 2.29 | 0.58 | 0.05 | 238 | 51 | 66 | 15 | 121 | 105 | 98 | 30 |
| | 00/71 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.4 | 6.44 | 2.84 | 3.17 | 1.25 | 1.9 | 0.66 | 0.06 | 247 | 50 | 73 | 15 | 126 | 101 | 98 | 31 |
| | 00/33 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.98 | 6.36 | 2.76 | 4.43 | 1.3 | 2.12 | 0.56 | 0.06 | 238 | 51 | 66 | 14 | 121 | 104 | 96 | 28 |
| | 00/44 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.17 | 6.04 | 2.59 | 3.21 | 1.25 | 1.7 | 0.62 | 0.06 | 189 | 44 | 74 | 15 | 115 | 97 | 97 | 34 |
| | 00/34 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.98 | 6.09 | 2.55 | 3.68 | 1.25 | 1.9 | 0.64 | 0.06 | 184 | 49 | 71 | 14 | 117 | 101 | 94 | 29 |

| Group | Sample | Petrographic Group | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO | Cr | Cu | Li | Sc | Sr | v | Zn | La |
|-------|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 00/37 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 14.92 | 6.03 | 2.55 | 4.33 | 1.31 | 1.81 | 0.64 | 0.06 | 204 | 45 | 70 | 14 | 123 | 98 | 92 | 30 |
| | 00/69 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 16.11 | 6.8 | 3.48 | 3.46 | 1.2 | 3.35 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 351 | 50 | 64 | 16 | 125 | 99 | 107 | 29 |
| 6 dn | 00/107 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 16.12 | 6.31 | 3.09 | 3.09 | 1.37 | 3.13 | 0.56 | 0.05 | 295 | 42 | 66 | 15 | 96 | 90 | 92 | 31 |
| Gro | 00/110 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.99 | 5.93 | 2.88 | 4.46 | 1.34 | 2.67 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 224 | 49 | 64 | 15 | 90 | 93 | 94 | 34 |
| | 00/32 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 15.39 | 6.3 | 3.04 | 4.27 | 1.37 | 2.14 | 0.51 | 0.04 | 321 | 46 | 63 | 15 | 97 | 96 | 98 | 27 |
| | 00/112 | Micaceous Silt/Sandstone B | 16.37 | 6.51 | 3.16 | 4.1 | 1.29 | 2.91 | 0.55 | 0.04 | 334 | 59 | 66 | 15 | 120 | 102 | 128 | 30 |
| | 00/123 | Argillaceous Rock | 20.61 | 9.35 | 2.7 | 1.75 | 0.78 | 3.2 | 0.85 | 0.21 | 323 | 61 | 85 | 23 | 98 | 165 | 111 | 48 |
| | 00/126 | Muscovite Schist A | 15.46 | 7.86 | 1.95 | 1.69 | 0.54 | 1.96 | 0.68 | 0.05 | 353 | 80 | 81 | 20 | 110 | 130 | 97 | 31 |

| | Sample | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| | 00/04 (brown)* | 64.03 | 24.66 | 0.11 | 1.84 | 5.31 | 0.13 | 2.00 | 0.01 | 1.16 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.36 |
| | 00/04 (yellow) | 64.03 | 28.13 | 0.14 | 1.94 | 1.89 | 0.13 | 2.09 | 0.01 | 0.83 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.44 |
| | 00/05 (brown) | 62.22 | 30.10 | 0.15 | 1.39 | 0.66 | 0.30 | 1.06 | 1.02 | 1.93 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 0.59 |
| | 00/05 (colourless) | 54.83 | 37.35 | 0.21 | 3.05 | 0.62 | 0.51 | 1.18 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 1.30 |
| | 00/05 (green) | 59.73 | 32.72 | 0.22 | 2.69 | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.83 | 0.02 | 1.26 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 1.02 |
| | 00/07 (brown) | 62.30 | 27.85 | 0.23 | 4.10 | 2.36 | 0.28 | 1.07 | 0.63 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 0.75 |
| | 00/07 (colourless) | 62.04 | 29.51 | 0.27 | 5.30 | 0.58 | 0.25 | 0.67 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.98 |
| | 00/07 (green) | 62.28 | 29.18 | 0.23 | 3.77 | 0.67 | 0.26 | 0.90 | 0.02 | 1.70 | 0.04 | 0.22 | 0.70 |
| | 00/13 (brown) | 34.81 | 46.32 | 0.08 | 5.63 | 1.29 | 1.02 | 2.79 | 2.87 | 2.58 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 1.31 |
| | 00/13 (colourless) | 34.48 | 48.07 | 0.13 | 6.50 | 1.03 | 0.85 | 2.75 | 0.09 | 2.92 | 0.77 | 0.74 | 1.64 |
| | 00/13 (green) | 41.07 | 39.99 | 0.07 | 5.72 | 0.99 | 0.72 | 3.02 | 0.06 | 6.33 | 0.73 | 0.44 | 0.84 |
| | 00/18 (brown) | 56.56 | 33.61 | 0.26 | 4.73 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 1.68 | 1.19 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.23 |
| | 00/18 (colourless) | 61.76 | 30.61 | 0.13 | 3.45 | 0.42 | 0.18 | 1.33 | 0.17 | 1.27 | 0.09 | 0.29 | 0.17 |
| | 00/18 (green) | 60.00 | 30.35 | 0.17 | 3.66 | 0.45 | 0.17 | 1.54 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.17 |
| | 00/21 (brown) | 56.70 | 32.56 | 0.14 | 4.17 | 3.66 | 1.28 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.18 |
| | 00/21 (colourless) | 59.28 | 33.44 | 0.22 | 4.90 | 0.70 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.44 | 0.15 | 0.21 |
| | 00/22 (brown) | 49.66 | 37.39 | 0.21 | 4.87 | 3.76 | 1.67 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.33 | 0.71 |
| | 00/22 (colourless) | 49.64 | 41.15 | 0.20 | 5.80 | 0.93 | 0.23 | 0.41 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.41 | 1.04 |
| | 00/25 | 65.13 | 24.32 | 0.26 | 4.98 | 0.68 | 0.46 | 2.53 | 0.57 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.79 |
| | 00/28 (brown) | 52.60 | 33.06 | 0.10 | 6.64 | 0.86 | 0.41 | 2.84 | 1.96 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.49 | 0.86 |
| | 00/28 (colourless) | 53.79 | 34.64 | 0.09 | 7.36 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 1.25 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.55 | 1.00 |
| | 00/33 (brown) | 70.14 | 20.86 | 0.14 | 2.58 | 3.93 | 0.42 | 1.10 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 0.44 |
| | 00/33 (green) | 65.84 | 21.39 | 0.23 | 3.43 | 0.86 | 0.54 | 1.29 | 0.02 | 5.47 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.44 |
| | 00/38 (brown) | 65.73 | 23.09 | 0.22 | 4.27 | 3.77 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.72 |
| | 00/38 (colourless) | 64.37 | 25.48 | 0.31 | 5.00 | 1.42 | 0.72 | 1.13 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.83 |
| *Where more th | an one glaze colour o | on a sher | d is ana | lysed, th | e glaze o | colour is | s given | | | | | | |

APPENDIX X GLAZE COMPOSITIONAL DATA AS DETERMINED BY EPMA ANALYSIS

| Sample | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| 00/38 (green) | 65.27 | 23.21 | 0.22 | 4.27 | 1.30 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.01 | 3.13 | 0.18 | 0.43 | 0.59 |
| 00/44 (colourless) | 47.96 | 37.49 | 0.44 | 7.92 | 1.44 | 1.05 | 0.68 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.71 | 1.96 |
| 00/44 (green) | 53.06 | 32.66 | 0.39 | 6.35 | 1.31 | 0.93 | 0.96 | 0.01 | 2.28 | 0.10 | 0.63 | 1.29 |
| 00/46 | 57.65 | 28.70 | 0.11 | 5.84 | 3.37 | 0.59 | 2.22 | 0.21 | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.40 | 0.64 |
| 00/55 (yellow) | 45.51 | 34.19 | 0.42 | 4.93 | 3.96 | 0.69 | 6.28 | 0.09 | 2.20 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 1.30 |
| 00/55 (green) | 54.62 | 31.42 | 0.21 | 3.43 | 1.26 | 0.50 | 2.97 | 0.02 | 3.94 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 1.08 |
| 00/58 | 54.16 | 36.00 | 0.17 | 4.48 | 1.56 | 0.50 | 2.04 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 0.64 |
| 00/63 | 61.52 | 30.20 | 0.18 | 3.29 | 1.75 | 0.49 | 1.79 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.44 |
| 00/66 | 64.02 | 26.55 | 0.15 | 3.15 | 3.09 | 0.52 | 1.54 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.39 | 0.32 |
| 00/69 | 45.91 | 36.26 | 0.39 | 8.28 | 2.58 | 1.46 | 2.59 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.71 | 1.71 |
| 00/75 | 63.23 | 28.63 | 0.18 | 2.60 | 2.15 | 0.75 | 1.36 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.68 |
| 00/86 (brown) | 59.0 1 | 30.06 | 0.06 | 2.19 | 6.30 | 1.16 | 0.51 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.27 |
| 00/86 (colourless) | 63.05 | 32.81 | 0.10 | 3.15 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.25 |
| 00/88 | 59.01 | 33.91 | 0.15 | 2.04 | 1.83 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.85 | 0.21 | 0.53 |
| 00/89 | 58.59 | 33.13 | 0.21 | 3.36 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 1.72 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.26 | 1.29 |
| 00/93 | 54.84 | 32.61 | 0.28 | 6.12 | 0.52 | 0.32 | 0.67 | 0.03 | 3.33 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 1.02 |
| 00/97 | 66.24 | 28.34 | 0.19 | 2.07 | 0.57 | 0.40 | 1.09 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.69 |
| 00/99 | 60.78 | 33.13 | 0.12 | 3.25 | 0.98 | 0.29 | 0.71 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.24 | 0.42 |
| 00/105 | 58.55 | 28.35 | 0.32 | 5.87 | 2.34 | 0.85 | 2.37 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.51 | 0.63 |
| 00/106 (green) | 52.26 | 31.28 | 0.32 | 6.42 | 1.70 | 0.94 | 1.29 | 0.03 | 3.38 | 0.05 | 0.76 | 1.52 |
| 00/106 (yellow) | 59.41 | 29.24 | 0.31 | 5.73 | 2.19 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 1.19 |
| 00/111 | 63.42 | 25.11 | 0.21 | 4.71 | 3.68 | 0.73 | 0.70 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.38 | 0.91 |
| 00/122 | 48.39 | 33.13 | 0.40 | 6.83 | 3.46 | 1.00 | 4.95 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 1.22 |
| 00/123 | 66.63 | 20.82 | 0.34 | 6.23 | 3.13 | 0.82 | 0.91 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.62 |
| 00/124 | 43.80 | 34.65 | 0.60 | 8.82 | 5.25 | 1.26 | 4.02 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 0.88 |
| 00/125 | 68.77 | 20.98 | 0.28 | 4.26 | 2.46 | 0.54 | 1.95 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.49 |

| Sample | PbO | SiO ₂ | TiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | MnO | CuO | SnO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|------------------|
| 00/126 | 56.35 | 29.84 | 0.42 | 6.74 | 3.48 | 0.86 | 1.07 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.73 |
| 00/127 | 73.24 | 16.90 | 0.30 | 5.44 | 2.55 | 0.43 | 0.17 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.27 | 0.54 |
| 00/129 | 54.99 | 30.57 | 0.34 | 5.81 | 2.92 | 0.65 | 3.41 | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.86 |
| 00/130 | 70.49 | 19.45 | 0.30 | 4.98 | 2.64 | 0.56 | 0.40 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 0.19 | 0.43 |
| 00/132 | 66.43 | 21.62 | 0.36 | 5.75 | 2.78 | 0.59 | 1.32 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.61 |
| 00/141 (turquoise) | 28.55 | 49.16 | 0.13 | 1.60 | 1.31 | 1.51 | 5.58 | 0.50 | 2.55 | 0.06 | 7.81 | 1.22 |
| 00/141 (brown) | 29.28 | 41.18 | 0.11 | 3.16 | 14.08 | 0.58 | 3.21 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 6.15 | 1.72 |
| 00/141 (red) | 32.82 | 46.91 | 0.20 | 3.11 | 2.72 | 0.94 | 4.59 | 0.57 | 0.23 | 0.06 | 6.42 | 1.41 |
| 00/141 (yellow) | 61.10 | 29.21 | 0.11 | 2.46 | 4.22 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.48 | 0.50 |
| 00/142 (turquoise) | 33.83 | 47.37 | 0.08 | 1.25 | 0.61 | 0.79 | 4.46 | 0.27 | 2.38 | 0.26 | 8.03 | 0.63 |
| 00/142 (brown) | 39.74 | 35.67 | 0.08 | 1.34 | 12.51 | 0.25 | 2.49 | 0.92 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 6.39 | 0.46 |
| 00/142 (colourless) | 37.17 | 48.21 | 0.06 | 1.26 | 0.49 | 0.42 | 3.66 | 0.07 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 7.92 | 0.50 |
| 00/148 (yellow) | 63.53 | 25.36 | 0.46 | 8.29 | 1.64 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.09 |
| 00/151 | 63.11 | 25.11 | 0.46 | 7.56 | 2.21 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.94 | 0.18 |
| 00/154 | 64.38 | 23.50 | 0.46 | 8.84 | 0.77 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.93 | 0.71 | 0.04 | 0.08 |
| 00/155 | 64.34 | 25.83 | 0.43 | 7.35 | 0.66 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.05 | 0.16 |
| 00/158 | 64.64 | 26.02 | 0.42 | 7.73 | 0.65 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.15 |
| 00/160 | 47.28 | 30.61 | 0.36 | 2.78 | 6.62 | 0.78 | 4.11 | 0.25 | 2.48 | 0.41 | 3.76 | 0.50 |
| 00/166 (green) | 54.94 | 31.50 | 0.08 | 6.07 | 1.63 | 0.76 | 2.23 | 0.03 | 1.18 | 0.09 | 0.56 | 0.90 |
| 00/166 (yellow) | 50.51 | 34.60 | 0.11 | 7.17 | 2.18 | 1.00 | 2.35 | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 0.62 | 1.12 |
| 00/167 | 58.87 | 28.65 | 0.13 | 6.45 | 2.02 | 0.60 | 1.94 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.51 | 0.66 |
| 00/170 | 59.00 | 31.52 | 0.19 | 4.42 | 2.35 | 0.51 | 1.29 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.46 |
| 00/171 | 60.19 | 33.42 | 0.14 | 4.18 | 0.61 | 0.23 | 0.79 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.22 |
| 00/174 (colourless) | 67.41 | 27.90 | 0.07 | 1.86 | 0.75 | 0.45 | 1.04 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.17 | 0.23 |
| 00/180 (yellow) | 52.37 | 34.08 | 0.52 | 7.40 | 2.90 | 0.60 | 0.79 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.20 | 0.99 |

| Fabric | Sample | | SiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | Ti O ₂ | MnO |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| S. | 00/154 | Glaze | 69.19 | 26.03 | 2.26 | 0.39 | 0.34 | 0.11 | 0.23 | 1.35 | 0.09 |
| llas | 00/134 | Body | 69.02 | 26.38 | 1.89 | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.14 | 0.55 | 1.14 | 0.01 |
| L C | 00/155 | Glaze | 74.08 | 21.09 | 1.91 | 0.43 | 0.64 | 0.14 | 0.46 | 1.25 | 0.03 |
| red spa | 00/133 | Body | 75.25 | 20.30 | 1.76 | 0.41 | 0.24 | 0.15 | 0.74 | 1.14 | 0.01 |
| lter eld: | 00/150 | Glaze | 73.73 | 21.89 | 1.84 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 0.17 | 0.42 | 1.20 | 0.03 |
| F.A | 00/138 | Body | 74.34 | 21.12 | 1.71 | 0.44 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 0.80 | 1.06 | 0.01 |
| Arg. Rock | 00/122 | Glaze | 62.64 | 18.74 | 9.42 | 2.45 | 2.73 | 0.92 | 1.88 | 1.01 | 0.19 |
| Fabric | 00/125 | Body | 60.55 | 20.61 | 9.35 | 2.70 | 1.75 | 0.78 | 3.20 | 0.85 | 0.21 |
| | 00/122 | Glaze | 64.50 | 13.29 | 6.74 | 1.95 | 9.63 | 0.35 | 2.37 | 0.78 | 0.37 |
| dn | 00/122 | Body | 65.65 | 14.52 | 6.87 | 2.07 | 7.18 | 0.36 | 2.33 | 0.70 | 0.32 |
| ne irol | 00/120 | Glaze | 68.09 | 12.95 | 6.50 | 1.45 | 7.59 | 0.47 | 1.92 | 0.75 | 0.29 |
| sto t C | 00/129 | Body | 68.78 | 13.00 | 6.39 | 2.07 | 6.01 | 0.38 | 2.46 | 0.61 | 0.30 |
| oar fud her | 00/125 | Glaze | 67.39 | 13.66 | 7.90 | 1.75 | 6.28 | 0.46 | 1.58 | 0.90 | 0.07 |
| | 00/125 | Body | 65.12 | 12.23 | 5.94 | 2.70 | 10.41 | 0.39 | 2.46 | 0.54 | 0.21 |
| Fine Musc- | 00/127 | Glaze | 63.43 | 20.43 | 9.55 | 1.60 | 0.65 | 0.99 | 2.03 | 1.11 | 0.20 |
| Biotite Fabric | 00/127 | Body | 63.18 | 20.98 | 8.69 | 1.50 | 0.63 | 0.80 | 3.43 | 0.59 | 0.20 |
| 0. | 00/126 | Glaze | 68.76 | 15.54 | 8.02 | 1.98 | 2.47 | 0.50 | 1.68 | 0.96 | 0.10 |
| ite oul | | Body | 69.81 | 15.46 | 7.86 | 1.95 | 1.69 | 0.54 | 1.96 | 0.68 | 0.05 |
| A Gr | 00/130 | Glaze | 67.15 | 17.21 | 9.10 | 1.93 | 1.37 | 0.67 | 1.47 | 1.03 | 0.06 |
| usc ist | | Body | 65.91 | 18.27 | 9.04 | 1.90 | 0.76 | 0.70 | 2.65 | 0.70 | 0.07 |
| Sch | 00/1 32 | Glaze | 64.68 | 17.19 | 8.30 | 1.76 | 3.94 | 1.07 | 1.84 | 1.09 | 0.14 |
| | | Body | 65.03 | 19.68 | 8.42 | 1.65 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 2.83 | 0.66 | 0.08 |

APPENDIX XI COMPARISON OF GLAZE AND BODY COMPOSITIONS

| Fabric | Sample | | SiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | TiO ₂ | MnO |
|-----------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------|
| Muscovite | 00/124 | Glaze | 61.83 | 15.74 | 9.37 | 2.25 | 7.18 | 0.85 | 1.58 | 1.06 | 0.13 |
| Schist Fabric B | 00/124 | Body | 67.1 | 14.38 | 7.61 | 1.83 | 5.72 | 0.75 | 1.80 | 0.72 | 0.09 |
| | 00/04 | Glaze | 80.52 | 5.57 | 5.41 | 0.38 | 5.99 | 0.45 | 1.27 | 0.40 | 0.02 |
| | 00/04 | Body | 58.07 | 11.97 | 5.57 | 2.43 | 19.15 | 0.61 | 1.50 | 0.57 | 0.13 |
| | 00/07 | Glaze | 77.96 | 14.01 | 1.53 | 0.67 | 1.76 | 0.75 | 2.59 | 0.70 | 0.03 |
| | 00/07 | Body | 54.01 | 12.97 | 5.88 | 2.77 | 21.00 | 0.70 | 1.97 | 0.57 | 0.13 |
| C. | 00/55 | Glaze | 76.40 | 8.35 | 3.06 | 1.21 | 7.22 | 0.61 | 2.62 | 0.51 | 0.04 |
| no. | 00/33 | Body | 58.33 | 14.4 | 6.68 | 2.56 | 15.21 | 0.53 | 1.45 | 0.68 | 0.16 |
| G | 00/75 | Glaze | 78.23 | 7.10 | 5.88 | 2.04 | 3.71 | 0.59 | 1.86 | 0.49 | 0.11 |
| per | 00/75 | Body | 52.87 | 15.72 | 6.91 | 3.03 | 17.48 | 0.8 | 2.42 | 0.65 | 0.12 |
| Temp | 00/00 | Glaze | 84.60 | 5.08 | 4.57 | 1.48 | 1.93 | 0.52 | 1.33 | 0.36 | 0.12 |
| , Te | 00/00 | Body | 52.06 | 15.01 | 7.11 | 2.90 | 18.88 | 0.72 | 2.53 | 0.66 | 0.13 |
| llay | 00/00 | Glaze | 79.94 | 8.11 | 1.76 | 1.46 | 4.14 | 0.62 | 3.12 | 0.51 | 0.06 |
| 0 | 00/89 | Body | 50.31 | 15.7 | 7.32 | 3.66 | 19.14 | 0.66 | 2.41 | 0.67 | 0.13 |
| | 00/02 | Glaze | 78.08 | 14.66 | 1.25 | 0.76 | 1.60 | 0.46 | 2.43 | 0.68 | 0.08 |
| | 00/95 | Body | 54.11 | 17.88 | 7.88 | 3.27 | 12.46 | 0.63 | 2.92 | 0.74 | 0.11 |
| | 00/07 | Glaze | 84.43 | 6.16 | 1.69 | 1.18 | 3.24 | 0.60 | 2.07 | 0.57 | 0.05 |
| | 00/97 | Body | 50.49 | 15.18 | 7.37 | 3.35 | 19.13 | 0.69 | 2.98 | 0.67 | 0.14 |
| | 00/05 | Glaze | 83.83 | 6.84 | 1.38 | 1.14 | 2.66 | 0.73 | 2.91 | 0.47 | 0.03 |
| <u>d</u> | 00/03 | Body | 58.24 | 20.82 | 8.01 | 2.56 | 5.36 | 1.42 | 2.73 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| Lou | 00/12 | Glaze | 77.78 | 10.52 | 1.67 | 1.37 | 4.45 | 1.20 | 2.66 | 0.20 | 0.14 |
| Ĵ | 00/13 | Body | 59.81 | 19.83 | 7.48 | 2.59 | 5.58 | 1.36 | 2.50 | 0.73 | 0.12 |
| hyllite (| 00/19 | Glaze | 83.30 | 9.40 | 1.14 | 0.50 | 3.62 | 0.78 | 0.46 | 0.36 | 0.45 |
| | 00/10 | Body | 59.50 | 20.00 | 7.69 | 2.38 | 5.21 | 1.31 | 3.08 | 0.71 | 0.12 |
| Ы | 00/21 | Glaze | 83.20 | 12.19 | 1.74 | 0.53 | 0.85 | 0.36 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.04 |
| | 00/21 | Body | 58.74 | 20.27 | 7.88 | 2.60 | 5.60 | 1.38 | 2.70 | 0.71 | 0.12 |

| Fabric | Sample | | SiO ₂ | Al ₂ O ₃ | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | Ti O ₂ | MnO |
|-------------------|--------|-------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| | 00/22 | Glaze | 82.02 | 11.55 | 1.85 | 0.45 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 2.07 | 0.40 | 0.03 |
| | 00/22 | Body | 59.08 | 20.09 | 7.77 | 2.60 | 5.51 | 1.33 | 2.73 | 0.77 | 0.12 |
| | 00/59 | Glaze | 78.74 | 9.80 | 3.42 | 1.08 | 4.47 | 0.61 | 1.41 | 0.38 | 0.09 |
| | 00/38 | Body | 58.26 | 20.69 | 7.90 | 2.51 | 5.32 | 1.37 | 3.04 | 0.78 | 0.13 |
| dn | 00/62 | Glaze | 78.61 | 8.57 | 4.54 | 1.27 | 4.67 | 0.66 | 1.14 | 0.46 | 0.08 |
| ìro | 00/03 | Body | 59.04 | 20.48 | 7.85 | 2.51 | 5.49 | 1.32 | 2.45 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| e C | 00/06 | Glaze | 89.09 | 8.560 | 0.51 | 0.10 | 0.48 | 0.28 | 0.68 | 0.26 | 0.03 |
| Illit | 00/80 | Body | 60.31 | 19.44 | 7.39 | 2.48 | 5.75 | 1.38 | 2.39 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| yhy | 00/00 | Glaze | 84.59 | 8.31 | 2.51 | 0.74 | 1.81 | 0.61 | 1.06 | 0.30 | 0.07 |
| F-44 | 00/99 | Body | 59.84 | 19.22 | 7.27 | 2.43 | 5.29 | 1.44 | 3.64 | 0.75 | 0.12 |
| | 00/166 | Glaze | 71.99 | 13.87 | 3.73 | 1.73 | 5.10 | 1.28 | 2.05 | 0.19 | 0.07 |
| | 00/100 | Body | 59.13 | 19.87 | 7.49 | 2.48 | 4.95 | 1.37 | 3.85 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| | 00/167 | Glaze | 69.85 | 15.73 | 4.94 | 1.46 | 4.73 | 1.24 | 1.60 | 0.32 | 0.12 |
| | 00/16/ | Body | 57.29 | 20.40 | 7.73 | 2.57 | 5.91 | 1.32 | 3.88 | 0.78 | 0.12 |
| | 00/105 | Glaze | 68.65 | 14.22 | 5.66 | 2.05 | 5.73 | 1.24 | 1.54 | 0.77 | 0.13 |
| | 00/105 | Body | 61.39 | 19.02 | 7.16 | 2.35 | 4.76 | 1.61 | 2.85 | 0.74 | 0.12 |
| Fine Quartz- | 00/20 | Glaze | 75.12 | 15.95 | 1.65 | 0.97 | 2.70 | 1.19 | 2.16 | 0.20 | 0.04 |
| Micrite Fabric | 00/28 | Body | 62.15 | 13.68 | 6.52 | 3.06 | 10.41 | 1.38 | 2.06 | 0.62 | 0.12 |
| e | 00/25 | Glaze | 69.93 | 14.32 | 1.96 | 1.31 | 7.26 | 0.56 | 2.26 | 0.75 | 1.65 |
| ton | 00/25 | Body | 57.70 | 14.33 | 5.97 | 3.02 | 14.96 | 1.00 | 2.36 | 0.57 | 0.09 |
| snus | 00/33 | Glaze | 75.06 | 12.05 | 3.01 | 1.89 | 4.52 | 1.01 | 1.56 | 0.82 | 0.08 |
| ceo Sai ass | 00/33 | Body | 67.43 | 14.98 | 6.36 | 2.76 | 4.43 | 1.30 | 2.12 | 0.56 | 0.06 |
| ica Cli | 00/38 | Glaze | 72.22 | 14.17 | 4.04 | 2.04 | 3.20 | 1.11 | 2.35 | 0.87 | 0.02 |
| M | 00/30 | Body | 69.05 | 13.95 | 5.80 | 2.24 | 5.36 | 1.22 | 1.66 | 0.66 | 0.06 |
| ilts | 00/44 | Glaze | 72.51 | 15.32 | 2.79 | 2.04 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 3.79 | 0.84 | 0.01 |
| S | 00/44 | Body | 69.36 | 15.17 | 6.04 | 2.59 | 3.21 | 1.25 | 1.70 | 0.62 | 0.06 |

| Fabric | Sample | | SiO ₂ | Al_2O_3 | Fe ₂ O ₃ | MgO | CaO | Na ₂ O | K ₂ O | Ti O ₂ | MnO |
|-------------------|--------|-------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|
| | 00/60 | Glaze | 67.15 | 15.33 | 4.78 | 2.70 | 4.79 | 1.32 | 3.17 | 0.72 | 0.05 |
| ous e- ne | 00/07 | Body | 64.96 | 16.11 | 6.80 | 3.48 | 3.46 | 1.20 | 3.35 | 0.57 | 0.07 |
| ton sto ass | 00/106 | Glaze | 70.67 | 14.51 | 3.83 | 2.12 | 2.91 | 1.72 | 3.44 | 0.73 | 0.07 |
| ilts und Cl | 00/100 | Body | 65.23 | 16.37 | 6.71 | 3.21 | 3.88 | 1.23 | 2.57 | 0.74 | 0.06 |
| N SS SS | 00/111 | Glaze | 68.89 | 12.92 | 10.11 | 1.99 | 1.93 | 1.05 | 2.49 | 0.57 | 0.06 |
| | | Body | 63.80 | 15.23 | 5.38 | 2.72 | 8.23 | 1.32 | 2.76 | 0.52 | 0.04 |
| A) | 00/46 | Glaze | 68.20 | 13.88 | 8.02 | 1.41 | 5.28 | 0.94 | 1.51 | 0.25 | 0.50 |
| st lite | 00/40 | Body | 59.94 | 15.31 | 7.79 | 4.78 | 8.39 | 0.79 | 2.22 | 0.64 | 0.14 |
| chi hyl rou | 00/66 | Glaze | 74.29 | 8.83 | 8.65 | 1.45 | 4.32 | 1.10 | 0.89 | 0.43 | 0.03 |
| O P S | | Body | 58.19 | 16.15 | 7.79 | 5.09 | 7.72 | 0.87 | 3.36 | 0.73 | 0.1 |
| | 00/170 | Glaze | 76.98 | 10.79 | 5.73 | 1.26 | 3.15 | 0.43 | 1.13 | 0.48 | 0.07 |
| e | 00/1/0 | Body | 62.45 | 14.76 | 7.07 | 3.65 | 7.44 | 1.21 | 2.54 | 0.74 | 0.14 |
| otij | 00/171 | Glaze | 84.11 | 10.51 | 1.53 | 0.59 | 1.99 | 0.30 | 0.55 | 0.35 | 0.06 |
| -Bi | 00/1/1 | Body | 61.58 | 15.50 | 7.10 | 3.60 | 7.49 | 1.24 | 2.64 | 0.70 | 0.15 |
| C II | 00/174 | Glaze | 85.88 | 5.73 | 2.31 | 1.39 | 3.21 | 0.52 | 0.72 | 0.21 | 0.02 |
| Qua | 00/1/4 | Body | 61.33 | 16.16 | 7.73 | 3.71 | 5.69 | 0.85 | 3.92 | 0.53 | 0.08 |
| 0 | 00/180 | Glaze | 71.79 | 15.58 | 6.10 | 1.27 | 1.66 | 0.41 | 2.09 | 1.10 | 0.01 |
| | 00/100 | Body | 53.66 | 18.88 | 8.16 | 4.09 | 11.67 | 0.48 | 2.24 | 0.66 | 0.16 |